DOCUMENT RESUME

HE 024 764 ED 334 928

AUTHOR Ratcliff, James L.; And Others

Development & Testing of the Cluster-Analytic Model TITLE

To Identify Coursework Patterns Associated with General Learned Abilities of College Students: Clayton State College Report on Combined Samples.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Center for INSTITUTION

the Study of Higher Education.

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), SPONS AGENCY

Washington, DC.

PUB DATE Jun 91

OERI-R-86-0016 CONTRACT

208p.; For a related document, see HE 024 763. NOTE

Reports - Evaluative/Feasibility (142) PUB TYPE

MF01/PC09 Plus Postage. EDRS PRICE

DESCRIPTORS Abstract Reasoning; Academic Achievement; *Cluster

> Analysis; Cognitive Development; College Curriculum; College Entrance Examinations; *Course Content; General Education; Higher Education; *Intellectual

> Development; *Models; *Research Methodology; *Student

Development

Clayton State College GA; Georgia State University; IDENTIFIERS

Graduate Record Examinations

ABSTRACT

This report describes the "Differential Coursework Patterns (DCP) Project," which developed the Cluster Analytic Model (CAM) to look at effects of different patterns of college coursework on the general learned abilities of students as determined by such measures as the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test. The model looks for correlations between courses taken and student achievement on the nine item types of the GRE, after the predicted effect of initial Scholastic Aptitude Test scores is removed. This study looked at courses taken by two samples of students at Clayton State College (Georgia) and Georgia State University. The model's value is discussed in terms of its usefulness in assessment, curriculum development, and student advising. Among general conclusions were the following: approximately 90% of courses could be accurately grouped according to differential effects on the general learned abilities of students; the development of general learned abilities did not have an exact one-to-one relationship with departmental categories; the development of general learned abilities was not confined to the lower division; and there was little formal monitoring and description of the curriculum in terms of general learned abilities at the college-wide or university levels. Includes a bibliography of approximately 175 items. (DB)

Reproductions supplied by EDRs are the best that can be made

from the original document.

00

N

(3)

4

(814) 865-6346 FAX: (814) 865-3638

Center for the Study of Higher Education

The Pennsylvania State University 403 South Allen Street, Suite 174 University Park, PA 16801

Development & Testing of the Cluster-Analytic Model to Identify Coursework Patterns Associated with General Learned Abilities of College Students: Clayton State College Report on Combined Samples

June 1991

Contract No. OERI-R-86-0016
Project No. R-117G10037
U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research & Improvement

US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

C Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

 Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy James L. Ratcliff

with
Steven Hoffman
Elizabeth A. Jones

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

JAMES L. RATCLIFF

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) "

Center for the Study of Nigher Education The Pennsylvania State University 403 S. Allen Street, Suite 104 University Park, PA 16801-5202

The perspectives and conclusions are those of the authors and do not represent the views or policy of the U.S. Department of Education.

NO PART OF THIS STUDY MAY BE REPRODUCED OR CITED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE AUTHOR.

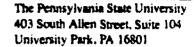
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

An Equal Opportunity University

2

HOL hold

Center for the Study of Higher Education



Development & Testing of the Cluster-Analytic Model to Identify Coursework Patterns Associated with General Learned Abilities of College Students: Clayton State College Report on Combined Samples

June 1991

Contract No. OERJ-R-86-0016
Project No. R-117G10037
U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research & Improvement

James L. Ratcliff

with
Steven Hoffman
Elizabeth A. Jones

Center for the Study of Migher Education The Pennsylvania State University 403 S. Allen Street, Suite 104 University Park, PA 16801-5202

The perspectives and conclusions are those of the authors and do not represent the views or policy of the U.S. Department of Education.

NO PART OF THIS STUDY MAY BE REPRODUCED OR CITED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE AUTHOR.



Further Development and Testing of the Cluster-Analytic Model to Identify Coursework Patterns Associated with General Learned Abilities of College Students: Clayton State College Report on Combined Samples June 1991

Contract No. OERI-R-86-0016
U.S. Department of Education
Cffice of Educational Research and Improvement Research Division.

James L. Ratcliff

with

Steven Hoffman Elizabeth Jones

Center for the Study of Higher Education The Pennsylvania State University 403 South Allen Street, Suite 104 University Park, PA 16801-5202

The perspectives and conclusions are those of the authors and do not represent the views or policy of the U.S. Department of Education.



TAGLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Exect Intro	utive summary	ES-1 I-1
Τ.	What Are "General Learned Abilities"?	1
	What constitutes student achievement?	2
	What constitutes a coursework pattern?	7
	Sources of data for coursework patterns	9
	Student transcripts as a data source	_
	Conceptual framework for analyzing patterns	
	Research objectives	
	Samples used in the initial development of cluster analytic model	23
	Figure 1-1. Transcripts in the GSU Historical database	
	The relationship between sample size and the curriculum	24
	Figure 1-2. Summary of Clayton State Samp'e	26
	Assumptions	30
	Limitations in analysis of curricular patterns	31
	Definition of terms and concepts	32
	Description of GRE general test	33
	Summary	37
TT.	Methodology and Procedures: Cluster Analytic Model	40
~	General procedural steps	43
	Quantitative vs. Qualitative Measures	44
	Procedure 1: Quantitative cluster analysis	48
		55
	Procedure 2: Qualitative cluster analysis	61
	Describing the resulting coursework patterns	91
III.	Description of the Clayton State Sample Groups	62
	Eligibility Requirements for Samples	
	Combined Samples #1 and #2	62
	Figure 3-1. Distribution of Clayton State Combined Sample: Gender	64
	Figure 3-2. Distribution of Clayton State Combined Sample: Ethnicity	64
	Figure 3-3. Distribution of Clayton State Combined Samples:	
	First Major	65
	Figure 3-4a. Summary of SAT Scores & GradesClayton Combined Samples	66
	rigure 3-48. Summary of SAT Scores & Grades for Domilation	67
	Figure 3-4b. Summary of SAT Scores & Grades for Population	67
	Figure 3-5. Entering Semester of Combined Sample	
	Figure 3-6. Planned Year of Graduation for Clayton Combined Sample	68
	Figure 3-7. Degree Objectives for Clayton Combined Sample	69
	Figure 3-8. Educational Attainment of Parents for Clayton Combined	70
	Figure 3-9. Community Service Activities for Clayton Combined Sample .	70
	Figure 3-10. Important Honors and Awards for Clayton Combined Sample.	71
	Figure 3-11. Summary of Clayton Combined Sample	72
IV.	Determining Students Learned Abilities	73
	GRE residual scores	73
	Reliability and correlation of GRE item-types	73
	Figure 4-la. Reliability coefficientsSample #1	
	Figure 4-1b. Reliability coefficientsSample #2	
	on angular with the anti-transformation of the contraction of the cont	



	Figure 4-2. Correlation on GRE & SAT ScoresClayton State Sample .	•	78
	Intercorrelation of item-type scores		78
	Figure 4-3. Intercorrelation of GRE Item-typesClayton State Sample		79
	Figure 4-4. The Distribution of GRE Scores for Students in Clayton		
	State Sample		81
	Figure 4-5. Summary of Regression Analysis of GRE Scores for Clayton		
	State Sample		82
	Regression analysis of SAT scores on GRE item-type scores		82
	Figure 4-6. Change by GRE item-types and GRE sub-scores for Clayton	•	
	State Sample		86
	State Sample	•	00
ν.	Review of Literature on Catalogues		87
	Catalog studies of specific academic areas		87
	Studies of catalog change over time		90
	Studies of course coding and classification		92
	Discussion and results of the literature review		93
	General education at Clayton State College and GSU		95
	General education requirements at Clayton State College		95
	Structure and content of general education requirements at GSU		96
	The distribution requirement		98
	•		98
	1. Humanities (HU)		98
	2. Natural Sciences and Mathematics (NS)		
	3. Social Sciences (SS)		99
	Figure 5-1. Distribution of core areas by level of CSC/GSU course .		100
	Variation and change in the GSU and CSC catalogs		100
	Figure 5-2a. Curricular change in CSC catalogs, 1983-1988		102
	Figure 5-2b. Curricular change in GSU catalogs, 1983-1988		102
	Figure 5-3a. Curricular change by CSC department or program	•	104
	Figure 5-3b. Curricular change by GSU department or program		105
	Findings and conclusions from the CSC and GSU catalog study	•	106
VI.	Quantitative Cluster Analysis of Clayton State College Sample		110
	Overview		110
	Clayton State College sample		110
	Figure 6-1. Distribution of courses by course numbering		112
	Figure 6-2. Year and semester of enrollment: Clayton State Sample .		112
	Figure 6-3. The distribution of GRE item-type residuals for 1,088	-	
	unduplicated courses in Clayton State College Sample		113
	Figure 6-4. The distribution of GRE item-type residuals for 506	•	140
	Clayton courses used in the Qualitative Cluster Analytic		113
	Procedure (Procedure 2)	•	113
	Figure 6-5. The distribution of GRE item-type residuals for 177		
	Clayton courses used in the Quantiative Cluster Analytic		224
	Procedure (Procedure 1)		114
	Figure 6-6. Comparison of standard deviations		
	Cluster analysis of Clayton State sample		116
	Creating the raw data matrix and the resemblance matrix		
	Selection of the clustering method		
	Figure 6-7. SPSS-X dendrogram	•	119
	Figure 6-8. Dendrogram of hierarchical cluster structure for		
	Clayton State sample	•	123
	Figure 6-9a. Courses within coursework clusters (13-cluster solution		
	Clayton State		124



	Figure 6-9b. Courses within coursework clusters (13-cluster solution):	
	Clayton State	125
	Figure 6-9c. Courses within coursework clusters (13-cluster solution):	
	Clayton State	126
	Observations about the clusters	126
	Discriminant analysis of coursework patterns	128
	Figure 6-10. Discriminant analysis of the 13-cluster solution for	
	Clayton State Sample	129
	Correlation of item-types and discriminant functions	130
	Figure 6-11. Pooled within-group correlation between mean item-type	
	residual scores and discriminant functions for Clayton State	131
	Correlations of coursework clusters and discriminant functions	131
	Figure 6-12. Canonical discriminant functions: Clayton State Sample .	133
	Figure 6-13. Canonical discriminant functions evaluated at group means	133
	Interpreting the coursework clusters for the 13-cluster solution	134
	Figure 6-14a. Cluster 1: High positive mean residuals on Quantitative	107
	Comparisons (QC), Analytic Reasoning (ARE), and Regular Mathe-	
	matics (RM); high negative residuals on Logical Reasoning (LR) .	137
		157
	Figure 6-14b. Cluster 2: High positive mean residuals on Analytic	138
	Reasoning (ARE) and Quantitative Comparisons (QC)	130
	Figure 6-14c. Cluster 3: High positive mean residuals on Quantitative	100
	Comparisons (QC) and Analytic Reasoning (ARE)	139
	Figure 6-14d. Cluster 5: High positive mean residuals on Logical	1.10
	Reasoning (LR) and Antonyms (ANT)	140
	Figure 6-14e. Cluster 7: High negative mean residuals on Quantitative	
	Comparisons (QC) and Analytic Reasoning (ARE)	141
	Figure 6-14f. Cluster 11: High negative mean residuals on Regular	
	Figure 6-14f. Cluster 11: High negative mean residuals on Regular Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	141
	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148 148
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148 148 149
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148 149 149
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150 150
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150 150
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150 150
VII.	Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State	142 144 145 148 149 149 150 150
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 145 148 148 149 150 150 151 151
VII.	Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150 151 151
VII.	Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150 151 151
VII.	Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT)	142 144 145 148 149 150 150 151 153 153
VII.	Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State	142 144 145 148 149 150 150 151 153 153
VII.	Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150 151 151 153 153
VII.	Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150 151 151 153 153
VII.	Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State	142 144 145 148 149 149 150 151 151 153 153 154
VII.	Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State	142 144 145 148 149 149 150 151 151 153 153 154
VII.	Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State	142 144 144 145 148 149 149 150 151 151 153 153 154 156



Figure 7-10b. Coursework patterns: 13-cluster for Georgia State	162
Figure 7-10c. Coursework patterns: 13-cluster for Georgia State	163
Discriminant analysis of coursework patterns for the Clayton State	
and Georgia State groups	. 163
Figure 7-11. Discriminant analysis of the 13-cluster solution for	
the Georgia State group	
Correlations and discriminant functions of coursework clusters	
Figure 7-12. Canonical discriminant functions: Georgia State	168
Interpreting the coursework clusters for the 13-cluster solution for	
the Clayton State and Georgia State subgroups	
Summary	. 171
VIII. Summary and Conclusion	173
Bibliography	179



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

THE DIFFERENTIAL COURSEWORK PATTERNS PROJECT

AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CLUSTER ANALYTIC MODEL

The purpose of the "Differential Coursework Patterns (DCP) Project" was to determine the effect of different patterns of college coursework on the general learned abilities of students. To accomplish this end, a model for linking what coursework students took in college with what they learned in college was developed. The result was the Cluster Analytic Model. The Model groups courses appearing on student transcripts according to the distribution of assessment scores of those students. The Model uses precollege indicators of student learning to control for incoming student ability. It uses transcripts, rather than formal course or degree requirements as the representation of the college curriculum. The Model can use any number of assessment measures, including both quantitative and qualitative data.

Over the past five years, the DCP Project team has developed and tested the Cluster Analytic Model in a variety of college and university settings. Consistently, the Model has identified and correctly classified approximately 8 of every 10 courses undergraduates took according to the multiple measures of student learning used. To date, the Model has employed such criterion measures as the 9 item-types of the GRE General Test, Kolb's Learning Styles Inventory, a locally-developed instrument measuring the students' perception of the difficulty of the courses, and the ACT COMP examination subscores. Discriminant analyses of the course groupings according to these measures indicated an average correct classification rate of over 80 percent.

Summary of the Cluster Analytic Model. The basic steps in the DCP cluster analytic model are summarized as follows. For simplicity of example, SAT scores are used as measures of incoming student ability. GRE item-type scores are used as measures of general learning. Coursework patterns are derived from the transcripts of graduating seniors at each of six postsecondary institutions. First, student achievement is determined by removing the predicted effect of SAT sub-scores on GRE item-type scores; the 9 item-type residuals serves as 9 criterion variables of general learned ability during the student's baccalaureate years. Second, the mean residual scores of students enrolling in each course is determined and attributed to that course. Third, courses are taxonomized (or grouped into patterns) using one of two cluster analysis procedures according to the 9 GRE residual scores of the students. Fourth, the secondary validity of the clusters and the contribution of each of the 9 item-type residuals to the clusters are established by discriminant analysis. Fifth, the resulting patterns are described in terms of the combinations and sequences in which the students enrolled in them and the predominant curriculum characteristics of the courses in the resulting pattern. Lastly, the coursework patterns are examined to determine the extent to which they are associated with a discipline or set of disciplines and the general education requirements of the college or university.

Following these procedures produces a set of hypothesized relationships between coursework patterns and measures of general learned abilities. To provide primary validation of these relationships, a second sample of graduating seniors has been drawn from each participating institution, and the procedures



- Executive Summary -

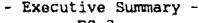
of the cluster analytic model were repeated to determine the extent to which the coursework patterns and their relationship with the criterion measures of general learned ability were replicated. In one participating institution, repeated samples have been drawn to determine enrollment trends and their effect over time.

The conceptual framework for the cluster analytic model was derived from a review of selected literature. This review revealed that no one curricular model and no one analytical process clearly identified the effect of differential coursework on general learned abilities. Development and testing of an analytic model for studying the differential effect of coursework in a complex curricular organization was required. A conceptual-empirical approach was adopted for the examination of the research problem, wherein a conceptual framework of student course decisions and selections guided the empirical search for coursework patterns associated with gains in general learned abilities.

Findings of the Research. The following is an excerpt of the combined findings and conclusions from the first and second samples of graduating seniors at one of the institutions participating in the DCP Project, Georgia State University. Both samples were students who began their undergraduate education at Clayton State College (Morrow, Georgia) and then transferred to Georgia State to complete their baccalaureate program, graduating during the 1986-87 and 1987-88 academic years. The two university student samples were similar to the population of graduating seniors for each year in terms of SAT scores, majors and demographic characteristics. The two samples were also similar to one another. There was no significant year-to-year variation in student characteristics, nor was there major variation in the characteristics of the samples relative to the population.

There was major variation between the two samples in the courses they took and the general learning they exhibited. Twenty-five percent of the coursework in which 5 or more students from Sample #1 enrolled were not taken by Sample #2 students. While part of this variation is attributable to the system of general education at each institution, much is accounted for by the cumulative effect of the addition and deletion of courses from the curriculums of these institutions as well. This process of curriculum revision at the department and program level accounts for a 5 percent per year change in course offerings. The cumulative effect of this change over the four years in which either sample was enrolled was over 20 percent. Prior research has characterized the curriculum as a static rather than a dynamic entity. This year-to-year variation places severe restrictions on generalizations about the effect of the curriculum on students.

The growth in learning displayed in the test score results also varied between the prior two Clayton samples. Generally, Clayton students showed more gains in learning in Data Interpretation and Logical Reasoning. In the analysis of courses taken by 5 or more students, these two item-types explained large proportions of the score variance. In each of these analyses, from 4 to 6 of the GRE item-types proved to explain most of the gains in student learning. Taking different coursework produces different effects in general learned abilities, and those effects varied among the students of the 1986-87 and 1987-88 classes of graduating seniors who transferred from Clayton State to





- ES-2 -

Georgia State. While there are significant student gains reported in this research, what they are varied significantly by year, by student ability group and by how the college and university curriculums were defined.

What does the Cluster Analytic Model tell us about assessment? The Cluster Analytic Model uses multiple measures of assessment. It provides colleges with information regarding the extent of variation in student assessment results that is explained by any one of the measures used. This information can be helpful in a number of ways. Faculty and administrators need not decide on an ideal set of assessment measures. The extent to which such measures may overlap in describing student learning can be identified. The mix of assessment measures appropriate to the goals of the college and the characteristics of the student population can be continuously monitored. When students show small amounts of growth on an indicator of student learning, either the college can develop strategies for improving student learning in the area identified, or discard the measure as inappropriate to the college and its students. The Cluster Analytic Model provides useful information to the college about the mix of assessment measures that reflects what the students learn and what the college intends to teach them.

What does the Cluster Analytic Model tell us about the curriculum? The Cluster Analytic Model is a tool ideally suited to institutions of higher education with a distributional general education requirement and a wide array of programs, electives and majors. For example, if one of the assessment measures a college selects is a test of analytic reasoning, then the Cluster Analytic Model can identify those groups of courses that students took who showed significant improvement in that area of general learning. Furthermore, the student population can be subdivided into high ability and low ability students, by gender, race or ethnicity, or by major. Then the Model can identify if the coursework associated with gains in learning among the total group is the same as that for the subgroups. Such appropriate information is valuable to curriculum planners. Courses in the general education sequence not found to be associated with gains in student learning can be revised, enhanced or dropped. Courses outside the general education requirements that contribute to gains in student learning can become candidates for inclusion in the general education curriculum. The extent to which general education courses affect the learning of both high ability and low ability students has relevance in deciding how wide ranging the distributional options should be or whether a core curriculum is appropriate for the students and the educational goals of the institution.

How can the Cluster Analytic Model help with advising students? By linking the coursework students take with their improvement in learning, the Cluster Analytic Model can be particularly valuable in advising students. First, it takes advising beyond the mere listing of formal degree requirements to the identification of those specific courses in which students of comparable interests, abilities and achievement have enrolled. Given several years of assessment data linked to the transcripts of graduating seniors, the Model can identify an array of courses taken by students who showed the largest gains in general learning in college. The Model is amenable to the development of a microcomputer-based advising system utilizing a relational database of prior students coursetaking patterns and assessment results. Such a computer-based advising system would yield an array of effective coursework tailored to the



- Executive Summary - - ES-3 -

abilities and interests of individual students and within the parameters of institutional degree requirements. Such a computer-based advising system has been proposed as a logical extension of the DCP Project research.

- Executive Summary - ES-4 -



INTRODUCTION

The Differential Coursework Patterns Project and the Development of a Cluster Analytic Model

The purpose of the "Differential Coursework Patterns" (DCP) Project is to determine the effects of different patterns of college coursework on the general learned abilities of undergraduate students. Student samples were drawn as volunteer graduating seniors from 5 geographically and curricularly diverse colleges and universities; each sample represented the diversity of Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores and majors of the graduating class at each institution. The precollege general learned abilities of each sample of students was controlled in the research. The effect of SAT scores on the postcollege measures of student learning was partialled from the analysis; the remaining residual scores were used as criterion variables of student achievement. Thus, exiting student general learned abilities were operationally defined by the residual differences from the predicted and observed scores on 9 types of learning ("item-types") measured by the General Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE).

The GRE General Test consists of three sections: verbal, quantitative and analytical; within each test section are specific types of test items (i.e. Verbal: analogy items; Quantitative: quantitative comparisons; Analytic: logical reasoning). There is a total of 9 item-types within the General Test, and the 9 residual differences from the predicted and observed scores of students constituted the primary measures of exiting student achievement in general learning. Thus defined, exiting student achievement served as a metric in the analysis of the differential coursework represented in the transcripts of each institutional sample.



Six institutions of higher education participated in the project. Each institution represented a different Carnegie classification. The institutions were: Clayton State College (Morrow, GA: a public community college at the time the enrollment of the sample); Evergreen State College (Olympia, WA: public liberal arts college II); Georgia State University (Atlanta, GA: doctoral-granting university); Ithaca College (Ithaca, NY: comprehensive college); Mills College (Oakland, CA: private liberal arts I); Stanford University (Oakland, CA: private research university I).

The approach taken in the DCP project was empirical. No a priori construct or model of curriculum was used to define what constitutes a differential coursework pattern. Rather, patterns were viewed as aggregations of (a) individual courses, (b) combinations of courses taken concurrently and (c) sequences of courses taken over time. The smallest unit of analysis for a coursework pattern was a single course. For the purposes of analysis, each course examined had 9 attributes represented by the 9 residual item-type scores of students enrolling in the course. Courses with sufficient enrollment by the student sample were grouped according to the collective item-type scores of the students enrolling in the course; thus, each course examined had a mean residual gain score for each item-type.

The effect of individual courses, combinations of courses and sequences of courses on test score residuals was determined using hierarchical cluster analysis. The secondary validity of the coursework clusters (patterns) was derived and their relationship with the 9 item-type residual scores was determined by discriminant analysis. The resultant patterns were then examined in terms of their role in the formal general education structure of the institution, the dominant type of instruction represented in specific patterns,

and the nature of learning represented in those courses.

The basic steps in the DCP cluster analytic model were as follows. Coursework patterns were derived from the transcripts of graduating seniors at each of six postsecondary institutions. First, student achievement was determined by removing the predicted effect of SAT sub-scores on GRE item-type scores; the 9 item-type residuals served as 9 criterion variables of general learned ability during the student's baccalaureate years. Second, the mean residual scores of students enrolling in each course was determined and attributed to that course. Third, courses were taxonomized (or grouped into patterns) using one of two cluster analysis procedures according to the 9 GRE residual scores of the students. Fourth, the secondary validity of the clusters and the contribution of each of the 9 item-type residuals to the clusters were established by discriminant analysis. Fifth, the resulting patterns were described in terms of (a) the combinations and sequences in which the students enrolled in them, (b) the predominant curriculum and instructional characteristics of the courses in the resulting pattern, and (c) the major, discipline and general education requirements represented in the courses of the pattern.

Following these procedures produced a set of <u>hypothesized</u> relationships between coursework patterns and measures of general learned abilities. To provide primary validation of these relationships, a second sample of graduating seniors was drawn from each participating institution, and the procedures of the cluster analytic model were repeated to determine the extent to which the coursework patterns and their relationship with the criterion measures of general learned ability were replicated. This report presents a further analysis of the combined two samples of these Georgia State University graduating seniors who began their undergraduate education at Clayton State



College.

The conceptual framework for the cluster analytic model was initially derived from a review of selected literature. This review revealed that no one curricular model and no one analytical process clearly identified the effect of differential coursework on general learned abilities. Development and testing of an analytic model for studying the differential effect of coursework in a complex curricular organization was required. A conceptual-empirical approach was adopted for the examination of the research problem, wherein a conceptual framework of student course decisions and selections guided the empirical search for coursework patterns associated with gains in general learned abilities.

During the first project year (1986-87), a model was postulated to determine effects associated with differential coursework patterns on selected measures of general learned abilities of students. Requirements of this model were that it should have explanatory power regardless of institutional setting and should function independently of the particular assessment tool (i.e., the GRE exams) chosen. The generalizability of the model to other institutional settings was tested in the second year of the project. The model as initially postulated was refined using a supplemental historical data set of student transcripts and test scores from Georgia State University (GSU). The preliminary testing and analysis of the model occurred later in the first project year, when the first sample of graduating seniors at GSU(Sample Group #1) was given the GRE and LSI instruments. Results from that administration were analyzed in previous DCP Project reports (Ratcliff, 1988, 1989).

During February 1988, a random sample of graduating seniors at the institutions participating in the study (Evergreen State, Ithaca, Georgia State, Mills and Stanford) were given the GRE and LSI. Sample Group #2 at GSU was given the GRE, LSI and MPDQ in February 1989. Educational Testing Service



scored the GRE tests, prepared a data tape of score results, and retired and released the test forms to the five institutions tested in May 1988 for Sample #1 and in May 1989 for Sample #2. This report presents the findings of the application of the cluster analytic model to the tests and transcripts of a combined sample of 1987-88 and 1988-89 graduating seniors at Clayton State College.

Organization of the Report

This report is divided into 8 sections. Each section describes a major component of the research activity. Section 1 describes the theoretical basis for the differential coursework hypothesis, the development of the cluster analytic model as a means of testing it and the research objectives of the DCP project. Section 2 provides a detailed description of the procedures and methodology used in conducting the research. The cluster analytic model is described procedurally. Section 3 portrays the major characteristics of the graduating seniors whose transcripts and test scores were examined as part of the data gathering and analysis. Section 4 describes the characteristics of the courses found on the students transcripts in terms of the criterion variables: the GRE item-type residuals. Section 5 depicts the intended curriculum of the institution, its goals, curriculum organization and structure. Courses found on the students transcripts are compared with the general education requirements of the institution. Section 6 reports the findings from the combined sample using the quantitative cluster analytic procedures described in Section 2. Section 7 examines the comparability of coursework between the Clayton State transfer students and the Georgia State native students. Each institution had a comparable general education requirement and courses at each institution were subject to the same course numbering scheme used throughout the University of



Georiga System. section 8 offers a summary, conclusions and recommendations emanating from the research.

I. What Are "General Learned Abilities"

The cluster analytic model does not present nor does it rely on a particular theory of student learning. There is widespread disagreement on what constitutes "general learned abilities", and that disagreement is manifest in the variety of general education goals and degree requirements found in American higher education (Bergquist, Gould & Greenberg, 1981; Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1979; Gaff, 1983; Levine, 1978). Within the term "general learned abilities", we mean to include such frequently used terms as "higher order intellectual processes" (Pascarella, 1985), "academic competencies" (Warren, 1978), "generic competencies" (Ewens, 1979), "generic cognitive capabilities" (Woditsch, 1977), and "general academic ability" (Conrad, Trisman & Miller, 1977). Disagreement on terminology is but one aspect of the problems associated with measuring the general learning of students as undergraduates.

Current notions of how to assess col.ege outcomes call for multiple measures of student achievement. No one measure has been found to accurately reflect the variety of definitions of general learning and cognitive development, the mixture of curricular goals and institutional characteristics found across the landscape of higher education and among the diversity of instructional procedures and curricular organizations of undergraduate higher education. The result has been a call for multiple measures of assessment of student learning. Policymakers and academic leaders tend to believe that since colleges and universities have broad missions and goals, assessments should be comparably broad enough to provide evaluation about as many institutional intents as possible (Loacker, Cromwell & O'Brien, 1986; Nettles, 1987).

Given the variety of terms, intents and theoretical frameworks used to explain "general learned abilities", the research design presented here is



criterion-referenced. That is, the design is not based on any one notion of what constitutes "general learned abilities" or any one college curricular structure intended to promote student cognitive development. The design permits the use of multiple and different measures of student outcomes, although the design is being developed and tested using one set of such measures. The validity of the assessment of student learning within this research design, then, is dependent upon the validity of the outcome measures selected, rather than the degree to which the student outcomes suffice a global (goal-free) measure of student learning. The design fulfills the need for multiple measures and criterion-referenced measures of student learning. However, because the design described below is not dependent upon any given college curricular structure or organization and, in fact, will be tested in five very different higher education institutions, it is free of bias engendered by specific institutional goals.

What constitutes student achievement?

Another question encountered in determining what constitutes general learned abilities is that of what composes the gains resulting from a college education. Simply measuring how graduating seniors perform on a series of tests is not a sufficient basis for generalizations about the effect of college on student achievement. First, the assessment of student outcomes is heavily affected by the students' academic achievement prior to entering college (Astin, 1970a, 1970b; Bowen, 1977; Nickens, 1970). In fact, standardized tests used for college admission, such as the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT), have been shown to be strongly correlated with tests used for graduate and professional school admissions, such as the General Tests of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). These correlations have been demonstrated for the total and sub-scores on the



two tests, suggesting that a large proportion of what postcollege tests, such as the GRE, measure are attributable to student learning prior to college. Since the SAT and GRE examinations were used in the development of the DCP cluster analytic model, further examination of their capacity to measure general learned abilities follows.

Nichols (1964) studied the effects of different colleges on student ability as measured by the Graduate Record Examination's Aptitude Test. A sample of 356 National Merit finalists attending 91 colleges was used. The effects of college characteristics, major fields and types of colleges on student GRE scores were examined while controlling for the precollege student characteristics. Strong correlations existed between the students' SAT scores and the students' GRE scores which ranged from .65 for the verbal to .76 for the Quantitative. The results from this research indicated that the college students attended did have an effect on their GRE performance. There was a significant tendency for colleges to separate Verbal and Quantitative scores and raise one while lowering the other. Therefore, "the effect of college appears to be one of directing the students' abilities into verbal or quantitative channels rather than affecting the overall level of ability" (p. 52).

Rock, Centra and Linn (1970) and Rock, Baird and Linn (1972) examined SAT and GRE area test scores of 6,855 students who graduated from ninety-five colleges, predominantly small, private liberal arts institutions. The correlation between college means on SAT-Verbal and GRE-Total was 0.91. The fact that the standardized precollege and postcollege tests, such as the SAT and GRE, are strongly correlated should not be surprising. Students typically bring 12 or more years of formal education with them upon entrance to college, and since the college years traditionally constitute 4 or 5 years, a large proportion of general learned abilities of students should be attributable to learning



experiences prior to college admission.

The strong relationship between the SAT and the GRE is both an asset and a liability. The use of the SAT subscores as precollege measures and the GRE item-types as postcollege measures does provide a basis for controlling the effects of student academic achievement using comparable definitions of general learned abilities and comparable testing procedures. However, the strong correlation between the two tests leaves only a small amount of explained variance between precollege and postcollege scores to attribute to general learning associated with a baccalaureate program.

The dilemma posed by the use of the SAT and GRE as measures of general learned abilities among students is exacerbated by the student population differences upon which the tests are normed. Adelman (1985) estimated that 25%-30% of graduating seniors take the GRE General examinations, while 60% of the graduating high school students take the ACTs or SATs. These rough percentages are understandable since fewer individuals choose to continue their education from bachelor's to graduate study than do those who choose to go to college from high school. Nevertheless, a consequence is that the GREs are normed on a higher ability population than the SATs (Pascarella, 1985). The individuals taking the GREs constitute a self-selected sample, driven in part by the requirements of graduate schools, professional schools, departments offering graduate degrees, and organizations requiring such examinations as part of the formal application for fellowships and scholarships (Adelman, 1985). In the DCP Project, a concerted effort was made to have each sample of graduating seniors not limited to this self-selected group who would have taken the GRE as a normal event toward their application to graduate school. DCP Project sampling procedures is discussed in Section 3. Nevertheless, it is important to note that the Graduate Record Examination can be accurately viewed as a measure of a student's



predicted performance in graduate school as well as a measure of that student's general academic accomplishments as an undergraduate.

The GRE and SAT tests have been criticized for a) the bias resulting from groups upon which they were normed (Adelman, 1985; Nettles, Thoeny & Gosman, 1986) and b) their limitation in measuring higher order reasoning skills. These criticisms notwithstanding, the GRE and SAT tests do provide an economical, practical, and valid way of measuring selected general learned abilities while controlling for the incoming academic accomplishments of freshmen (Astin, 1968; Hendel, 1977). Critics of the GRE and SAT as measures of general learned abilities attack the validity of the measures themselves. These criticisms primarily are based on the use of sub-scores and total scores of the tests. The use of either the GRE or SAT item-type scores as multiple measures of general learning has previously not been widely explored (Adelman, 1973). The DCP Project provided a detailed assessment of GRE item-types as discrete measures of general learned abilities.

While the GRE and SAT tests were used in the development of the DCP cluster analytic model, it is not dependent upon these sets of measures. The model can be employed using another set of correlated precollege and postcollege measures in a longitudinal analysis (for example see Pike, 1988.) For pragmatic and economic reasons, the cluster analytic model was developed using SAT and GRE tests. The model was initially developed using the two sub-tests of the SAT and GRE: the SAT Verbal Test (SAT-V), the SAT Mathematical Test (SAT-M), the GRE Verbal (GRE-V), and the GRE Quantitative (GRE-Q). Subsequent development and testing of the model employed the 9 item-type parts of the GRE as multiple measures of student learning. Therefore, the cluster analytic model will be described in terms of 9 measures of student general learned ability.



Prior research suggested that the 9 item-type scores were independent measures of general learning. Wilson (1985) examined the criterion-validity of the 9 item-type part scores of the GRE General Test to the prediction of self-reported undergraduate grade point average (GPA). For his research, Wilson used the GRE scores of 9,375 examinees in 9 different fields of study representing 437 undergraduate departments from 149 colleges and universities. Data were first standardized within each department, then pooled for analysis by field of study. Results suggested that the GRE item-type scores did differentiate undergraduate GPA by field of study. This research and other studies (Powers, Swinton & Carlson, 1977; Swinton & Powers, 1982; Wilson, 1974) indicated that the 9 item-type subparts of the GRE measure different and somewhat unique general learned abilities. Initial testing of the DCP model at four colleges and universities also indicated that the item-types constituted independent measures of general learned abilities (Ratcliff, 1988, 1989).

The GRE General Test consists of three sections: verbal, quantitative and analytical; within each test section are specific types of test icems (i.e. Verbal: analogy item; Quantitative: quantitative comparisons; Analytic: logical reasoning). There are 9 item-types within the General Test; the residual differences between the observed GRE scores (postcollege measure) and the GRE scores predicted by the students' corresponding SAT scores (precollege measure) were used to gauge general learned abilities attributable to the students' undergraduate education. The residual differences between the observed and predicted values of each GRE item-type served as the 9 measures of student gains in general learned abilities during the time in which the student was enrolled in college. Thus in an economical and practical way, these item-type residuals represented a set of multiple measures of general learned abilities which accounted for and controlled the effect of precollege student achievement on

postcollege student outcomes.

What constitutes a coursework pattern?

The prevalent way to view the college curriculum is by its intentions, rather than by its results (Warren, 1975). Since measuring the effects of the curriculum is problematic, it is not surprising that many studies presume rather than test the effect of different patterns of coursework.

The college curriculum is substantiative, additive and temporal. In terms of cognitive theories of curriculum development, both content and process contribute to developmental learning in students (Tyler, 1950; Taba, 1962). Essentialist and constructionist theories of curriculum stress combinations of subjects (core curricula, great books, etc.) as influential on general learned abilities of college students (Fuhrmann and Grasha, 1983). The medieval university curriculum was organized according to combinations and sequences of courses as well as individual subjects (Rudolph, 1977); the seven liberal arts were sequenced into the prerequisite subjects of the quadrivium (arithmetic, geometry, astronomy, and music) and the higher order subjects, the trivium (logic, grammar, and rhetoric). Together, the quadrivium and trivium provided an individual with the general learned abilities needed to study the three philosophies of Aristotle: natural philosophy (physics), moral philosophy (ethics), and mental philosophy (metaphysics). These combinations and sequences of coursework have been generalized more recently into concepts of breadth and depth as criteria by which to describe higher education curricula (Blackburn et al., 1976).

While the notion that combinations of concurrent coursework and developmental sequences of coursework lead to effects in the general learned abilities of students is derived from the medieval university, it is underscored and



further supported by the research of contemporary developmental theorists.

Perry (1968) for example, stated that development "consists of an orderly progression of cognition in which more complex forms are created by the differentiation and reintegration of earlier, simpler forms" (p. 44).

The value of curricular substance and sequence are presumed in formulations of core curricula, in the four levels of study (freshman, sophomore, junior and senior years), in the corresponding practice of assigning course numbers according to those divisions, and in the practice of assigning course prerequisites. To assess the impact of these coursework patterns on the general learned abilities of students, the additive, substantiative and sequential characteristics of student course-taking need to be examined. These notions of what ought to be taught and what students ought to learn presumably represent the philosophical and educational aims of the particular college.

Nevertheless, a distinction should be made between those patterns of coursework intended to fulfill undergraduate program and degree requirements and those patterns of coursework which students actually choose (Boyer & Ahlgren, 1981, 1982, 1987; Warren, 1975). Intentional patterns of coursework are provided in a variety of publications issued by the institution: the college catalog, the annual schedule of times and days of courses, and program descriptions issued by departments and divisions within the college. Richardson et al. (1982) provide evidence that a minority of students may consult these statements of curricular intent prior to making decisions about which courses to choose. Other forms of intentional coursework patterns are the lists of courses or subjects required for certification or licensure in a particular profession, occupation or technical field. Such lists of coursework may be compiled by practitioners and academics of a given discipline or profession to accredit college or university programs. Just as the curriculum of a particular college may repre-



sent the philosophy and educational aims of that institution, so too may the certification, licensure and accrediting standards articulate the intentions of state, regional, disciplinary and programmatic associations. All are intended patterns of coursework in the curriculum whose measure of effectiveness, in part, is the extent to which these patterns accomplish their aims in practice.

In a college curriculum, a single course may be the smallest unit of analysis. In assessing the impact of the curriculum on the general cognitive development of students, the course constitutes a datum in the analysis. A pattern of data is a design resulting from "the relation among a set of objects" (Romesburg, 1984, p. 278). In this case, the objects are courses. Therefore, a coursework pattern is a design resulting from relationships among courses. A cluster of courses (objects) is a set of one or more objects found to be similar to one another according to a given set of attributes. In the DCP Project, courses were grouped according to the extent of gains (or losses) in general learning of the students encolled in the courses. Thus, for the purposes of the DCP cluster analytic model, a cluster of courses is used to denote a pattern of coursework with an empirically derived set of relationships. Stated another way, a cluster of courses is a pattern based on the actual enrollment of a cohort of students, rather than the intended enrollment pattern of the college or university or the set of courses any one student selected. This distinction is important in order to differentiate between the consequences of the college curriculum and its intents.

Sources of data for coursework patterns

Arguments about what is and what is not an effective college curriculum are for the most part based on seasoned speculation, nostalgia about academic traditions, and unrealistic expectations of curricular coherence among and within the



- 9 -

over 3,000 colleges and universities in the United States (Conrad, 1986). In most instances, the data used in describing the status of general education are derived from catalog studies and enrollment analyses. These data may not present an accurate picture of general education as it functions in students' programs.

Catalog data provide evidence of trends in offerings but ignore student behavior. Catalogs indicate which courses a student should take to fulfill degree requirements and describe the intended contents or outcomes of the courses; collectively, this compundium of courses and articulation of degree and program requirements ideally leads to the accomplishment of the educational philosophy and curricular goals of the institution. White (1979) claimed that "college catalogs generally have little to do with reality", and that "the educational ideas expressed ... are subsequently neither perceived nor accomplished" (p. 39). The ideals expressed are important, "yet when subjected to the rigorous scrutiny of time and experience, the academic promise is often not realized" (p. 39). White suggested that all collegiate programs, including general education, should be assessed in light of their original claims and promises.

Dressel and DeLisle (1969) investigated college curriculum trends using catalogs as primary sources of information. They conceded that data derived from studies like theirs must be interpreted circumspectly, asserting that:

... ambiguities and contradictions arise in the use of catalogs for research of curriculum practices, because what appears in the catalog as policy is in reality often left to interpretation of individual advisors and individual departments, and what is in reality required by an individual department is often not stated as policy in the catalog (p. 75).

... the limits described by departments tend to be more exacting and demanding than those stated in the institutional requirements listed by the college. Thus, a question arises as to whether each student



- 10 -

actually has flexibility and innovation claimed in the general statements or whether the department control of the major serves as a limiting and inhibiting factor in this respect (p. 78).

Dressel and DeLisle also noted that catalogs, as sources of information about the curriculum, cannot be examined to determine the extent to which curriculum policies and statements correspond to actual course-taking practices of students. Because of ambiguities, inaccuracies, discrepancies, and omissions in wording in catalogs, the interpretation of the catalog values significantly among both students and advisors. Also, catalogs often do not present a rationale for course requirements, nor is there a way to determine how, why, or when requirements were introduced. Likewise, there is no way of determining "whether claimed articulation of liberal with professional education and of breadth with depth has been successfully achieved" (p. 79). In sum, catalogs do not provide information about the consequences of the coursework on student learning, and therefore, are not appropriate for learning outcomes research.

Assessments of the outcomes of college have little meaning unless compared with either a normative group of students or the intended general educational goals of the institutions. Catalogs are often the most comprehensive statements of the intended substance and sequence of intended learning activities. From this standpoint, they provide a basis for comparison of college intentions with college outcomes. The DCP Project closely examined the extent to which the college catalog represented the formal curriculum students experience in college. This comparison is presented in Section 5 of this report.

While college catalogs are inadequate in describing course-taking behavior of students, enrollment figures as data sources also provide limited information. Although such figures are often used for evidence of curricular trends among undergraduates, enrollment analyses do not describe the actual course patterns of enrollees; however, they do reveal the extent to which different seg-



ments of the college population choose particular majors or general education courses (intended coursework patterns). Noting the inability of enrollment analysis to determine student reasons for course selection, Friedlander (1979) used transcript analysis to examine the effect of changes in the composition of the community college student body on humanities enrollments. Adelman, in an analysis of the Postsecondary Education Transcript Sample (PETS) of the National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972, summarized the advantages of transcripts as unobtrusive, empirical artifacts of student learning, "transcripts neither exaggerate nor forget" (1969, p. 1).

Student transcripts as a data source

Student transcripts are a rich, unobtrusive and problematic source of information about student course-taking behavior. Warren (1975) used transcripts to determine coursework patterns among college students in a study of 50 history graduates of different four-year colleges. The student course-selection patterns in history, as revealed in these transcripts, indicated that within the discipline there were at least three or four different history programs. This finding demonstrated that although students receive similar degrees, they do not necessarily have the same educational experiences. Warren's study suggested that students shape their own curricula as they exercise options in choosing courses to complete credit hour requirements. Furthermore, Warren demonstrated that transcripts could be used to discern broad curricular patterns.

Blackburn and associates (1976) used transcript analysis in their investigation of curricular change and course-taking behavior in two and four year colleges and universities between 1967 and 1974. One of the goals of the study was "to determine how students utilize elective time" (p. 20). Since some



two-year transcripts did not indicate institutional requirements for both general education and the major, the researchers could not ascertain what courses were elective and which were prescribed. Consequently, the transcripts from two-year colleges were eliminated from the sample used to describe student course-taking patterns. The question of treatment of transfer students in transcript studies and college impact studies has also been a consistent methodological problem (Astin, 1970a).

Prather and associates (1976) used transcript analysis to study undergraduate grading practices at Georgia State University and investigated differences in grading patterns by major fields of study while controlling for such antecedents as scholastic aptitude, demographic background, course types, and longitudinal trends. They found that major field was strongly associated with the grades students received in courses throughout the curriculum. This research and previous grade studies supported the proposition that the various parts of the curriculum have different grading standards, arguing against the use of GPA as a proxy measure of general learned abilities in college students. The studies by Warren (1975) and Blackburn and associates (1976) used small samples of transcripts (5 percent) due to the time demanded in reading and assessing all the courses on each transcript. Prather and associates, however, used an electronic database of student transcript information to examine an institutional cohort; use of electronic databases of records enabled the researchers to examine larger samples of student records, thereby permitting analysis of larger sections of the curriculum.

Transcript analysis has been used to examine the general education component of the undergraduate curriculum as well. The dean of instruction and curriculum planning at the University of Pennsylvania used transcript analysis in an effort to determine which courses among the many listed in the college



catalog were actually selected by arts and sciences graduates (Carnegie Foundation, 1979). He found that 1976 graduates of arts and science programs had selected "a core of 29 courses" (p. 97) in the curriculum. However, not all students chose the same combination of courses, and "many of the thousands of courses in the catalog that were not included in the core list were found on individual transcripts" (p. 97). This study illustrated one of the persistent problems in using transcript analysis to identify course-taking patterns: the enormous range of possibilities of course sequences generated by student choice in a large, multi-purpose university. It also suggested that, for whatever reason, there is a limited number of courses which most students select to complete the general education requirements of the undergraduate program.

Beeken (1982) used transcript analysis to examine the course-taking behavior of a sample of students in three Virginia community colleges. The purpose of the study was to determine the number and types of general education courses selected by students to meet the general education requirements of the Virginia Community College System. The study did not confirm the conclusion of the Carnegie Commission that the general education curriculum was a "disaster area", although the programs of many students did not present a balance of disciplines; students apparently minimized the number of mathematics and science courses in their program of study. Both those who completed an associate of arts degree and those who did not exceeded the minimum requirements for general education courses. The number of courses taken in different curricular areas of general education were related to enrollment status, age, and sex.

One of the largest collections of student transcripts is the Postsecondary Education Transcript Sample (PETS) on the National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class on 1972 (NLS). PETS data consisted of 22,600 students transcripts. While NLS has several precollege measures of achievement (high



school grades, SAT, etc.) and the coursework selected by the students who attended college is represented, the NLS data has no available post-baccalaureate measure of general learning. Adelman (1989) used NLS/PETS and the NLS 5th Follow-Up Survey to demonstrate relationships between coursework taken in community colleges and success in attaining bachelors and advanced degrees, career aspirations and plans, and self-reported attributes of the jobs the students held 15 years after high school graduation. In this analysis, transcripts proved to be a powerful, non-obtrusive measure of the relationship between what a student planned, what they studied at college, and what the nature of their work was a decade and a half later.

In a limited number of studies, transcripts have been found to be a useful, valid and reliable source of information on student course-taking behavior. They provide evidence of the combination, sequence and performance of students in the patterns of courses in which they enroll. As archival records, transcripts are unobtrusive data. While most studies have limited their use of transcripts to a manual examination of a small sample of student records, there is evidence that such records, stored on a college or university computer, can be used to examine the course-taking behavior of a whole class, cohort or population of students. The cluster analytic model for determining the associated effects of coursework patterns on the general learned abilities of college students uses transcripts in precisely this manner. Transcripts maintained on an electronic database can be merged with student score residuals for the purposes of assessing the effects of the curriculum on student learning.



A conceptual framework for analyzing coursework patterns

The differential coursework hypothesis posits that students who enroll in different coursework will show different levels or types of gain in general learned abilities (Benbow and Stanley, 1980, 1982, 1983; Pallas and Alexander, 1983). While all the courses Student X chose collectively affect X's gains in general learning, the effects of an individual course on X's transcript may vary in its contribution to such an effect. The effect of individual courses may be mediated by prior student aptitude, ability, achievement and interests.

For the purpose of analysis, the effects associated with a particular course are proxied by the residual scores of the students who enrolled in that course. A pattern of data is a design resulting from "the relation among a set of objects" (Romesburg, 1984, p. 278). In this case, the objects are courses. Therefore, a coursework pattern is defined here as a set of courses having comparable effect on one or more student residual scores. The differential coursework hypothesis is rejected when no patterns are discernible among the data—when the residual scores of students are uniformly attributable to enrollment in any and all courses in the curriculum. The hypothesis is affirmed when students who perform well on one or more postcollege measures tend to enroll in certain courses and not others.

At this point in the inquiry, the DCP cluster analytic model is not concerned with reasons for the effect. Rather, the next step is to identify and classify courses according to the score gains of students who enrolled in them, regardless of the factors that may have brought the students to enroll in the courses. Also, the model is not yet concerned with characteristics of the students, although those characteristics may covary with the course selection or achievement variables (Elton and Rose, 1967; Prather et al., 1976). Thus, in the examination of the <u>effect</u> of course patterns, there is no implication of



- 16 -

direct causality of course patterns upon achievement (Astin, 1970a, 1970b).

There is reason to presume that the effect of a single course may vary according to what place it holds in the pattern of courses a student chooses (Prather et al., 1976). For example, if courses at a particular college are sequenced according to level (e.g., 100 level courses are intended for freshmen and 400 level courses are intended primarily for seniors), the effect of History 101, "Survey of Western Civilization", may differ for Student X who enrolls as a first term freshmen from Student Y who enrolls as a final term senior.

Conversely, logic holds that the effect of History 451, "20th Century American Foreign Policy", may differ for the first term freshman and the last term senior (Rudolph, 1977; Veysey, 1973). If a course is viewed as contributing to the residual score for a particular measure of general learning, then a course's effect may vary according to its place in the student's pattern of courses. Therefore, course sequencing should be considered in the examination of course patterns (Bergquist et al., 1981).

Likewise, the effect of a particular course may be associated with the effect of other courses in which the student may be concurrently enrolled. Richardson et al. (1982) and Roueche and Snow (1977) noted that students may be advised to enroll in elementary writing or mathematics courses concurrently with other courses requiring the basic skills these elementary courses teach. Under such practices, the student may have much less chance to succeed in college. Traditionally, the combination of courses in which a student enrolls within a given term is presumed to have effect (Bergquist, et al. 1981; Rudolph, 1977; Veysey, 1973) and therefore also should be considered in the analysis of course patterns.

Thus, there is a great deal of uncertainty associated with why a particular student chooses a particular course at a particular time in his/her program of



study. A poor grade in "Trigonometry" may cause Student Y to select a remedial mathematics course over "Introduction to Calculus". Student X, who received a high grade in "Trigonometry", may not enroll the following term in "Introduction to Calculus" because the time it is offered conflicts with a course Student X is required to take within his/her major. Or the Calculus course may be filled when Student X tries to enroll. Many factors shape the combination of courses a student chooses in a given term and the sequence of courses represented across terms in the transcript.

A modern research university may present 2,500 to 5,000 undergraduate courses from which a student may choose 35 to 45 courses to complete the baccalaureate degree. Each semester or quarter a student enrolls, that student selects several courses. Each term of registration represents a stage in the overall decision-making process which generates the patterns of coursework found on the student transcripts at the time of graduation. Each enrollment decision is limited and shaped by those courses in which the student has previously enrolled and the various degree requirements and prerequisites that are enforced during the registration process. At each successive decision-point, the student is progressively more immersed in the college environment, the norms and values of the student's peers, and the norms, values and expectations of the subjects the student selects to study.

The analysis of the pattern of courses a student chooses is a sequential decision-making process wherein certain conditions exist:

- 1. students make course selections in an environment of uncertainty about the consequences of their choices;
- 2. there are multiple reasons why students enroll in each course;
- 3. there are multiple options available to the student at each decision-point (term registration period);



4. student course selections are sequential; there are different decision-points (terms) in which parts of the coursework pattern are chosen, with prior decisions having some bearing on future decisions.

Under the conditions listed above, students may choose courses to minimize uncertainty and risk (i.e., seek what they perceive to be "easy" courses). They may also seek courses which will maximize the efficiency (i.e., fulfill degree and graduation requirements with a minimum amount of time), or maximize effectiveness (e.g., "it's a hard course, but I need to pass it if I'm going to major in engineering"). In this way, the succession of registration decisions comprising the student's pattern of coursework conceptually represents a multiple-stage decision-making process (Buchanan, 1982; Bunn, 1984).

According to Pace (1979), one variable in student development is the amount of time and effort invested by the student. This premise, that student involvement in learning advances student achievement, guided the recommendations of the NIE Study Group's Report on Conditions of Excellence in American Higher Education (1984). Not only the kind and quality of cognitive activities in which the student engages, but also the level of effort exerted by the student in understanding and using the knowledge and abilities gained influence the quality of student learning. The student's effort in courses is "impressed" (Pace, 1979) by attitudes of the perceived usefulness of the course and the perceived difficulty of the course. These perceptions influence the kind and quality of student investment in learning. Coyne and Lazarus (1980) found that such investment involved both cognitive and subjective elements, leading to whether the experience is viewed as a challenge or a threat. The perceived difficulty of courses influences student enrollment decisions and thereby contributes to the multiple-stage enrollment decision-making process through which the student compiles his or her particular collection of coursework.



In summary, the literature suggests a number of possible interactions between student and curriculum each time a student makes course selections. The effect of courses on general learned abilities may vary according to the course itself, the time of enrollment in the student's baccalaureate program, the concurrent or sequential relationship to other courses in which the student enrolls, the predominant learning style of the course and of the student, the curricular design of the course, and the risk-taking behavior the student exhibits at each enrollment decision-point. The DCP cluster analytic model calls first for the identification of student achievement (i.e., student score residuals), second for the classification of courses found on student transcripts into patterns according to their associated effects on the student score residual, and thirdly, for the further classification of courses within each identified pattern according to a) sequence and combination, b) the learning styles of the students, c) the risk-taking behavior of the students, represented by their perception of the difficulty of selected courses in which they enrolled, and d) the common curricular characteristics of courses found within a given pattern of coursework. The model provides a basis for examining the extent to which the empirically-derived patterns of coursework reflect institutional mission and curricular goals, general educational requirements, the values, norms and mode of inquiry represented by the disciplines studied, and the demographic characteristics of the students. The model accomplishes these objectives through the use of cluster analysis, a statistical procedure which has been used throughout the physical and social sciences to derive empirical taxonomies of objects in a variety of settings. Cluster analysis, since it has been infrequently employed in education, is described in greater detail in Section 2.



Research objectives of the DCP Project

The objectives of the DCP Project:

- 1. To determine student academic achievement in general learned abilities gained during the baccalaureate program. This achievement was measured by the fixed criteria of the residual scores on the 9 item-type subparts of the General Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), once the effects of precollege achievement as measured by Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores were removed.
- 2. To classify the coursework taken during a student's baccalaureate program according to its associated effects on the student's general learned abilities, as measured by the GRE. This coursework was determined by a cluster analysis of student transcripts wherein courses will be described and classified into patterns according to the GRE residuals of the students enrolling in them.
- 3. To test the secondary validity of the coursework clusters and to identify outlying cases within each cluster of courses, discriminant analysis was applied to the results of the cluster analysis. Through examination of pooled within-group correlations of discriminant functions with GRE item-types and the cluster group means on each discriminant function, relationships between cluster groups and item-type residual scores was determined.
- 4. To describe the resulting patterns of coursework according to: sequences and combinations of courses within the cluster, according to term of enrollment data found on student transcripts and the common curricular characteristics of the institution.

Samples used in the initial development of the cluster analytic model

For the purposes of building and testing the cluster analytic model, an historical database was developed at Georgia State University. This database consisted of 1,024 students who began their baccalaureate education at GSU, graduated, and then continued in graduate or professional education at GSU. To qualify for inclusion in this database, a student must have completed 14 or more quarter credits at GSU. This same criteria also applies for Clayton State students. A student who completed more than one quarter (15 credits) at another institution prior to enrolling at GSU was not included in the Historical Group.



The database was drawn from all student transcripts at GSU between 1975 and 1985. This population was selected because (1) it was a readily available database, (2) prior research demonstrated that it was amenable to statistical analysis (Prather & Smith, 1976a, 1976b; Prather, Smith & Wadly, 1976), and (3) the transcript records contained SAT and GRE information as well as courses taken.

From this database, 56 student records were found to contain the Scholastic Aptitude Test verbal scores (SAT-V), Scholastic Aptitude Test mathematical scores (SAT-M), Graduate Record Examination verbal score (GRE-V) and Graduate Record Examination quantitative score (GRE-Q). All student identification information was removed from this database at GSU, so the individual identity of the student was unknown to the researchers developing the cluster analytic model. It should be noted that these 56 student transcripts were representative of the GSU student population in every way other than by major. Approximately 20% of the sample were found to be psychology majors and another 20% were English majors. The spread of SAT scores appeared to otherwise approximate the demographic characteristics of GSU students. Therefore, the sample did provide a database in order to develop the model.

The historical database contained 1,024 transcripts upon which were listed an unduplicated count of 2,470 discrete course numbers and grades. The sample of 56 transcripts with complete GRE and SAT test score information contained an unduplicated count of 1,065 discrete course numbers and grades. No evidence existed that a particular course offered in a particular year was indeed identical to a course bearing the same course number in another year. The comparability of courses in a cross-sectional study of a single cohort of college seniors may be less than that of a historical group, since the potential differences between courses bearing the same course identification number would



only vary over about 4 years (from courses taken by the cohort when they were freshman to those completed as seniors). A historical database accentuates the potential for significant changes in course structure, content or staffing.

Nevertheless, for the purposes of model building and preliminary analysis, courses of the same course number taken in different semesters or years were assumed to be comparable.

courses repeated for credit were eliminated from the analysis. For example, MUS 101 was found to be a performance music class. One section of this class might be performance oboe, while another might be performance piano. Thus, students interested in music enrolled in multiple sections of the class during one term and enrolled repeatedly in the course over several terms. Likewise, HON 326 was found to be an honors seminar in the arts and humanities one quarter, in the social sciences the next quarter, and in the physical and life sciences yet another quarter. Therefore, these courses were eliminated from the analysis because they violated the assumption of comparability of the course number over the quarters represented by the historical database.

Figure 1-1. Transcripts in the GSU Historical Database

\$P\$						
	TOTAL DATABASE		SAMPLE			
	N	Percent	<u>N</u>	Percent		
		江北山市村地江日江下江			=======================================	
Transcripts	1,024	100%	56	5.47%		
Unduplicated Course Numbers	2,470	100%	1,065	43.12%		
Courses Taken By 5 or More Students			101	4.09%		

Prior research (i.e., Blackburn et al., 1976; Drees, 1982) used a five percent sample of transcripts upon which to base generalizations regarding the undergraduate curriculum. The above analysis of the Historical Group database at GSU suggested that a 5 percent sample of transcripts would yield over 40% of the available courses in the college curriculum, but only about 5 percent of the curriculum will be represented by 5 or more students in the sample. Therefore, generalizations about specific courses across a broad spectrum of the curriculum cannot be made based on the course-taking behavior of 5 or more students. Only those courses most frequently chosen by students may be included in such an analysis. Obviously, average class size has a bearing on the number of courses available for analysis, given a specified transcript sample size and minimum number of students required in each course cell in the cluster data matrix. An area needing further research is that of the relationship between sample size of transcripts and representativeness of the curriculum as a whole.

The relationship between sample size and the college curriculum

A persistent problem in linking the undergraduate curriculum to measures of student learned abilities is the number of courses from which students may choose. As previously mentioned, students will typically enroll in 35 to 55 separate courses to complete their bachelor's degree, although the number of courses vary considerably. Students select these 35 to 55 courses from a catalog of several thousand courses at a university or several hundred at a smaller college. Linking the effect of one course to the general learning of students therefore becomes problematic.



Two samples of graduating seniors at Clayton State College were drawn during 1986-87 and 1987-88. However, since the individual sample sizes were small, a decision was made to combine the samples together resulting in a larger sample size to examine the important relationships. All of the data presented in this report concerns the combined sample. Comparison of the sample with the student population as a whole will be presented in Section 3.

There were 3,427 total courses appearing on the transcripts of the 76 students. After courses that were cross-listed or had equivalent numbers (through catalog changes) were identified; 1,088 unduplicated courses were counted on the 76 student course transcripts. Of the 1,088 courses, 177 were taken by 5 or more students in the Clayton State Sample. The preliminary analysis, therefore, focuses on these 177 courses (most frequently chosen by students).

Figure 1-2. Summary of Clayton State Sample

非 4 元 1 月 2 日 1 日 1 日 1 日 1 日 1 日 1 日 1 日 1 日 1 日						
USABLE	SAMPLE					
N	Percent					
. ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ . 						
76						
3,427						
1,088						
177	16.27%					
506	46.51%					
	76 3,427 1,088 177					

The question of the representativeness of a sample of courses to the total curriculum is exacerbated further by the lack of a precise definition of the total curriculum. As was evidenced by the analysis of Clayton State student transcripts, the exact number of courses available to students does not correspond to the college catalog. Certain courses are offered in alternate years; others are offered less frequently. Some courses are cancelled for lack of enrollment; others are split into multiple sections taught by different faculty due to large student demand. The exact number of unduplicated courses listed in the Clayton State curriculum database was not available at the time of this report. Likewise, the exact number of courses available for enrollment in any given year was not available. The courses in one year were not exactly identical to those offered the following year. What constitutes the curriculum, in terms of number of courses, content and variety, varies from term to term and year to year.

Without an exact definition of the total curriculum available to undergraduates, the representativeness of a sample of courses can only be approximated. Since that definition of the curriculum evolves over the period encom-



passed by a baccalaureate program, and since students enter and exit the baccalaureate programs in different terms and the tenure of their undergraduate studies varies, the exact extent of courses from which a student can make choices becomes individual, nebulous and imprecise. Even so, the data from the Clayton State Sample reflects the extent of curricular change in even the most frequently enrolled courses over a six-year period generally covered by the transcripts. More research is needed in the variability of the course offerings on a yearly basis.

In the DCP Project research, samples of student transcripts were drawn and those courses enrolling 5 or more students were examined in the quantitative cluster analysis. When those courses enrolling 5 or more students were selected, the proportion of the total curriculum represented by those students was significantly decreased. When the initial sample size is not very large, the representativeness of the courses to the total curriculum may be seriously questioned. However, many debates regarding the vitality of the undergraduate curriculum in producing general learning among students consider only the general education portion of the curriculum, not every course listed in the catalog. From that standpoint, the representativeness of the courses included in the cluster analysis may be defined in terms of either a) the total of courses offered during the period of enrollment of the student, or b) the combinations and sequences of courses prescribed by the college or university to meet the general education requirements for a bachelor's degree.

The total courses offered during the period of enrollment of a student is not easily ascertained at many colleges and universities. First, the transcripts of a cohort of students list only what the students chose, not what was offered but they didn't choose. Student choice of coursework is not made in isolation, but is made in relation to those courses not selected, those



previously selected, and those planned for future terms. Second, not all courses offered during a given period are listed in the college catalog or bulletin. Experimental courses and new courses, some of which may be extended only in one term or year, do not appear in the catalog. Comparing the student transcripts with the college catalog reveals this. Thus, courses not listed in the catalog and not selected by a given cohort of students were among the range of enrollment choices available to the students. Lastly, there are courses in the college catalog which may not be given during the enrollment period of a cohort of students. While such courses were not choices to the student cohort, they were regarded as part of the formal curriculum of the institution. Thus, defining the curriculum as all courses available and/or advertised to a particular cohort of students may not produce an exact representation of the college curriculum. It may, in fact, obscure some of the most experimental and innovative courses which, for one reason or another, did not get recorded in the college catalog.

On the other hand, if one defines the curriculum pertinent to general learning solely in terms of what general education courses are required for degree completion, the distinction between what the college intends and what the effects of the college curriculum are is blurred. The possibility looms large that a student enrolled in coursework that enhanced his or her general learned abilities but was not part of the formal general education requirements of the institution. Previously mentioned problems also exist with this definition of the curriculum as well: courses not selected are not fully represented, courses not listed in the catalog may be overlooked, and courses listed by not offered are treated as part of the range of options. In sum, the undergraduate curriculum is not a tidy item for analysis.



For the purposes of the cluster analysis, the quantitative meaning of course attributes is more important for generalization than the sample representativeness. The effect of a given pattern of coursework (its quantitative attributes, particularly) on a given student is more germane to determining the differential effect of coursework than is the representativeness of that coursework to the total curriculum. If one wanted a sample of courses representative of all listed in the entire curriculum, one would need a large enough student sample so that the courses appearing on the transcripts of 5 or more sample students would be representative of the total curriculum. This, again, presumes a means for determining the totality of a curriculum, given changes in courses offered over the period of student enrollment. It also requires an investigation of the relationship between the representativeness of courses to the curriculum and the relationship of the representativeness of the sample transcripts to the student cohort or population studied.

However, an alternate interpretation of the relationship between course attributes and their reliability would yield a different perspective on the above problem. In the initial analysis of the Clayton State Sample Group, the criterion variables used were correlation coefficients between SAT and GRE scores for those enrolling in a given course. Here, the probability of error varies according to the number of enrolled students. When GRE item-type score gains are used as course attributes, however, this does not seem to be the case. The residual score gains calculated among all students exhibited high confidence levels; the regression functions of SAT scores on GRE item-type scores proved significant. The remaining concern, then, is the level of confidence attributable to a single course when it is described by the mean of student residual scores from the sample group who enrolled in the course.



At this juncture, it is important to note that the focus of the analysis is on courses, not students. It is not the purpose of the cluster analysis to predict the population mean parameter of all the students enrolled in a course. Since the main purpose of the cluster analysis of college curriculum is to examine the effect of an unknown course enrollment pattern on student general learned abilities, the confidence level of mean residuals for an individual course is not of much importance because the attributes are in large part significantly determined by all students in the sample group, rather than by the students enrolled in that course alone. Thus, there is no reason for deleting those courses enrolling 4 or less students from the cluster model building because the course attributes are determined by student course enrollment pattern, not by the characteristic of a single course.

The analysis of the Clayton State Sample discussed later in this report revealed that each coursework cluster includes a certain variety of subjects and levels, ranging from those intended for freshmen (100 level courses) to those designed for seniors (400 level courses). These clusters, derived of courses sorted according to the gains in general learned abilities of the students who took them, generate questions regarding the basic attributes of the college curriculum: discipline, sequence and level.

Assumptions

- 1. One learns what one studies.
- 2. Courses are the primary units of le rning in college.
- 3. Transcripts are an accurate listing of the enrollment pattern of students.
- 4. Most undergraduate courses are basically stable in content and instruction over time and among instructors.



5. The effects measured can be generalized to all the formal coursework in which a student enrolled.

Limitation in analysis of curricular patterns

The analysis of coursework patterns that lead to higher student gains in general learned abilities should differentiate the effect of different parts of the undergraduate curriculum. The analysis should also point to that curriculum which promises to be most effective for promoting cognitive development. However, the analysis is delimited to those students who began their undergraduate experience at Clayton State College and attained the baccalaureate at Georgia State University. No analysis is presented of the differential effect of coursework on those Clayton State students who ended their studies prior to completion of their senior year at Georgia State or who transferred to other baccalaureate degree-granting institutions.

Two forms of error need to be avoided in such an investigation. One is the reductionist error of attempting to account for the variance in complex groupings of coursework through individual psychological variables. In a review of the literature on the effects of race, gender and class on educational attainment, Grant and Sleeter (1986) concluded that attention to one status group oversimplified the analysis of student behavior, confirming the problems of reductionist error. The reductionist error may also occur in research equating general learned abilities within complex academic organizations with intra-group cohesion and/or with individuals' identification with an academic discipline. The study of student learning in colleges and universities is a study of student behavior in such organizations, rather than the study of such organizations.

A second type of error is the <u>uniqueness-of-data approach</u>. While it is important to acknowledge what is unique in each institutional learning

environment, this should not halt the exploration of appropriate relationships of curricula within different colleges and universities. This error may emanate from the failure to conceive of these institutions as systems (1) nested within and linked to larger systems (disciplinary and professional fields), and (2) containing smaller subsystems (departments, divisions and programs) that are, in turn, linked to them (Katz, Kahn & Stacey, 1982).

Prior research suggests that student coursework patterns found to affect general learned abilities can be characterized by (1) the extraneous (other than achievement) characteristics of the students enrolled, (2) the unique or idiographic characteristics of the learning environment, and (3) the normative effect of the fields of study on learning in colleges and universities (Astin, 1970a; Pascarella, 1985). Prior research has also demonstrated that more than one model of college curriculum can explain the effect on student learning from a common set of transcript data (e.g., Hesseldenz and Smith, 1977; Kolb, 1973). Therefore the cluster analytic model identifies empirically-derived course patterns which subsequently may be examined in terms of student characteristics and idiographic and nomothetic aspects of the curriculum. In this sense, the cluster-analytic model is retro-deductive in approach and is useful to the generation of research questions and hypotheses regarding common notions of the college curriculum and its relationship to general student learning at the undergraduate level.

Definition of terms and concepts

Transfer student: A student who has earned the equivalent of one or more terms of full-time work (15 quarter credits or 10 semester credits) at another institution of higher education prior to enrolling at the institution under study.



- Native student: A native student has obtained his/her undergraduate educational experience primarily from the institution under study. Native students entered the college or university with no more than 14 quarter credits or 9 semester credits earned at other institutions. Native students may have accumulated coursework at other institutions during their bachelor's program (i.e., a student who attends summer session at another institution during her junior year), but such credit does not constitute a significant portion of their baccalaureate program.
- Graduating senior: A student who has declared his/her intention to graduate or is estimated to graduate during the calendar year commencing July 1st andending June 30th.
- Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) Scores: Students may have taken the SAT examinations more than once prior to admission. When more than one set of SAT scores was available for a given student, the SAT score date immediately preceding the initiation of the baccalaureate program was used. That is, if a student took the exam several times and entered college in September 1980, then the SAT scores from the test most immediately preceding September 1980 were used. The SAT is a precollege effects measure, and the more proximous the measure is to the initiation of the effects to be analyzed, the most desirable.

Quarter calendar: The calendar usually consists of four ten-week terms.

Semester calendar: The calendar usually consists of two terms which average fifteen weeks each. However, each term can be as long as twenty weeks.

Description of the GRE General Test

The GRE General Test purports to measure verbal, quantitative and analytic abilities important to academic achievement (Educational Testing Service, 1988).

In doing so, the test reflects the opportunities and efforts of the student to acquire these abilities.

Verbal abilities (GRE-V). One of the major subscores of the GRE General Test is that of verbal ability. Verbal ability is described as the ability to reason with words in solving problems.

Reasoning effectively in a verbal medium depends upon the ability to discern, comprehend and analyze relationships among words or groups of words and within larger units of discourse such as sentences and written passages. Such factors as knowledge of words and practice in reading will ... define the limits within which one can reason using these tools (ETS, 1988, p. 28).

The GRE Verbal Subscore is derived from 4 types of items: analogies, antonyms, sentence completion and reading comprehension questions. Each is described below:

Analogies (ANA). Analogy items test students' ability "to recognize relationships among words and the concepts they represent and to recognize when these relationships are parallel. The process of eliminating four wrong answer choices requires one to formulate and then analyze the relationships linking six pairs of words" (ETS, 1988, p. 28).

Antonyms (ANT). Antonym items provide a direct test of the student's vocabulary. However, the purpose of this item-type is not merely to measure the student's vocabulary, but also to gage "the student's ability to reason from a given concept to its opposite" (ETS, 1988, p. 29).

Reading Comprehension (RD). To successfully complete these items, students must read narrative with "understanding, insight and discrimination". These passages challenge a student's ability to analyze using a variety of perspectives "including the ability to recognize both explicitly stated elements in the passage and assumptions underlying statements or arguments in the passage as well as the implications of those statements or arguments" (ETS, 1988, p.



31). Due to the length of the narratives around which the questions for this item-type are built, students are given ample opportunity to assess a variety of relationships, such as the function of a key word in a passage, the relationships among several ideas, or the relationship of the author to the topic or the audience.

Sentence Completion (SC). These items determine the student's ability to "recognize words or phrases that both logically and stylistically complete the meaning of a sentence" (ETS, 1988, p. 30). The student must decide which of five words, sets of words or phrases can best complete a sentence. In completing this type of task, the student must consider which answer gives the sentence a logically satisfying meaning and stylistically integrated whole to the discourse.

Quantitative Ability (GRE-Q). The second subscore of the GRE General Test measures basic mathematical abilities, the understanding of basic mathematical concepts, the ability to reason quantitatively and to solve problems that require skills in mathematical analysis. The quantitative items seek not to exceed the abilities common to undergraduates, regardless of field of study. Questions test the student's facility with arithmetic, algebra and geometry. Questions may be in words, metric units and symbols or figures, graphs and tables.

Regular Mathematics (RM). This quantitative item-type has also been labelled Discrete Quantitative questions and Arithmetic, Algebra and Geometry in various GRE and ETS publications.

Quantitative Comparisons (QC). These items test the student's ability "to reason quickly and accurately about the relative sizes of two quantities or to perceive that not enough information is provided to make such a decision" (ETS, 1988, p. 34).



<u>Data Interpretation</u> (DI). Data interpretation items presents sets of data in graphs and tables and ask students to synthesize the information, choose the correct data to answer the question, or to determine that the information needed is not present in the data set.

Analytic Ability (GRE-A). The third subscore of the GRE General Test is designed to measure students' ability to think analytically. This subscore is comprised of two item-types: Analytic Reasoning and Logical Reasoning.

Analytic Reasoning (ARE). Analytic reasoning items measure a student's ability "to understand a given structure of arbitrary relationships among fictitious persons, places, things, or events, and to deduce new information from the relationships" (ETS, 1988, p. 38).

Logical Reasoning (LR). These items assess a student's ability to understand, analyze and evaluate positions and contentions. Specific questions may evaluate a student's ability to recognize a point of argument or the assumptions on which a position is based, to draw conclusions or form hypotheses, to assess the manner of arguments and the evidence supporting them.

While the GRE General Tests are designed to describe the student's broad verbal, mathematics and analytic abilities, the 9 individual item-types of the Test provide discrete measures of general learned abilities. One should avoid, however, making the assumption that the GRE measures all general learned abilities associated with collegiate learning or even those intended as the educational goals of a particular college, university, program, major or course. Nevertheless, the GRE provides a broad set of measures of general learning from which a model to assess selected gains in cognitive development of college students.



Summary

In this section the purpose, scope, and method of the DCP Project were described. The purpose of the research was to test the hypothesis that student enrollment in different patterns of coursework affects the development of their general learned abilities.

There was no clear consensus in the literature reviewed as to what constitutes the general learned abilities of college students. There was general agreement that the assessment of students' general cognitive development necessitates multiple measures of general learning.

One set of such measures consists of the 9 item-types of the general test of the Graduate Record Examination. The GRE General Test has been criticized as an assessment measure of baccalaureate learning because of the limited number and advanced abilities of the students upon which the tests were normed. Similarly, the multiple choice format of the GRE has been criticized for not measuring higher-order reasoning and creative thinking skills. These criticisms notwithstanding, the GRE presents a common set of measures of general collegiate learning.

The strong correlation of the GRE with the Scholastic Apptitude Test (SAT) affords an opportunity to control the assessment of student learning for the comparable knowledge, skills and abilities students possessed upon admission to college. The largest amount of variance in general learned abilities logically should be attributable to learning prior to college. Nevertheless, when such learning is removed from the analyses, residual scores should provide indicators of students' development during the college years.

Just as determining what constitutes student achievement in college is problematic, so too is the determination of what the formal curriculum of a college or university is. A distinction in the DCP Project is made between the



intended curriculum, as stated in the college catalogs and bulletins and the actual curricular record, as represented on the student transcript. A coursework pattern was defined as a sat of courses whose effects on general learning are similar. This definition is an impirical artifact of student enrollment behavior, rather than an academic plan or stated curricular sequence, as might be found in a catalog or program brochure.

By clustering courses into patterns according to their effect on general learned abilities, a basis is provided for examining what students took in light of what they learned. If what the GRE measures was what the college intended as the outcomes of the general education curriculum, and if the course shown to affect positively the general learning of undergraduates were the same as the colleges general education requirements, then that college may take pride in the evidence of the effectiveness of its curriculum. But such a comparison of what a student takes with what that individual learns is predicated upon the hypothesis that enrollment in a different pattern of coursework leads to different effects in general learning.

To test the differential coursework hypothesis, a cluster analytic model was developed. The residual scores of GRE item-types were attributed to the specific coursework in which students enrolled. Each course was described in terms of the mean of residuals of the students who had enrolled in the course. Thus, there were 9 mean item-type residuals for each course found on student transcripts. Next, courses were sorted and clustered according to these 9 criterion variables. Finally, the validity of the groupings was tested using discriminant analyses. From the discriminant analyses, coursework affecting general learning could be differentiated from that serving some other role (such as learning within the major or learning not measured by the GRE).



Through the development of the cluster analytic model, the effect of coursework on general learned abilities may be assessed. Furthermore, the extent to which the item-types of the GRE represent discrete measures of general learning can be assessed. Similarly, the intentions of a college or university general education curriculum can be compared to empirically-derived coursework clusters found to be associated with gains in general learning. Thus, the model can be used to assess student learning to determine the strength and independence of the measures of learning selected, and to compare the intended curriculum with the actual course-taking behavior of students.



II. Methodology and Procedures:

Cluster Analytic Model

A conceptual/empirical approach was used in the selection, testing and adoption of a specific methodology for the analysis of coursework patterns. The approach was conceptual in that theoretical concepts differentiating coursework discussed in the previous section restricted the empirical approach to conform to the nature and orientation of the research problem. What follows is a discussion of the process of cluster analysis and its application to the investigation of coursework patterns; in that discussion, cluster analysis is contrasted to other statistical methods of potential value to the research investigation.

Previous transcript analysis studies have used the general linear model and regression analysis (Benbow and Stanley, 1980, 1982; Pallas and Alexander, 1983; Prather and Smith, 1976a, 1976b). The rationale for the use of regression is based upon practical and theoretical justifications. Regression analysis allows maximum design flexibility and is statistically robust. Transcript analyses involve large amounts of data. For example, Prather et al. (1976) examined 8,735 student transcripts which collectively contained 189,013 individual course grades. Regression analysis provides an effective technique for presenting the diverse nature of the data while maintaining a consistent analysis rationale. However, the general linear model does not provide a direct means of assessing the additive and temporal aspects of course patterns, as described in the previous chapter.

To distinguish cluster analysis from other approaches, certain terms need definition. The term classification is used here to refer to the categorization of the courses in which students enrolled over the duration of their baccalaureate program. It is the systematic and unique way a college or university labels and arranges its courses (i.e., Honors 101, French 340, etc.); that scheme or



arrangement of classes is already known in a disaggregate form on student transcripts. Identification is the allocation of individual courses to be established in categories on the basis of specific criteria (i.e., Biology 205 is classified by many universities as a sophomore level class in the department of Biology).

Discriminant analysis is a process used to differentiate between groups formed on an a priori basis (See Biglan, 1973a for an example). Discriminant analysis does not discover groups; it identifies a set of characteristics that can significantly differentiate between the groups. The process allows the analyst to allocate new cases to one of the a priori groups with the least amount of error. In contrast, cluster analysis recovers groups representing particular patterns from diverse populations (Lorr, 1983; Romesburg, 1984). In the model developed to analyze coursework patterns, cluster analysis is used to classify courses according to student achievement criteria, while discriminant analysis is used to test and provide secondary validation of the cluster groupings and to identify those criteria which significantly differentiate one cluster of coursework from another.

Factor analysis is different from cluster analysis in that its attention is on the similarity of the variables (attributes). The aim is to identify a small number of dimensions (factors) that can account for individual differences on the various measures or attributes. Thus, the aim of factor analysis is to reduce or consolidate the number of attributes of a variable set while the purpose of a cluster analysis is simply to classify or taxonomize data into groups on the basis of a set of attributes. Miller (1969) examined 48 common nouns; through cluster analysis he identified five subgroups referring to living things, nonliving things, quantitative terms, social interactions, and emotions. Another example of cluster analysis is Paykel's (1971) analysis of



- 41 -

165 depressed patients. Using symptom ratings and historical variables, he grouped the patients into four clusters: the retard psychotic, the anxious, the hostile, and the young depressive. Cluster analysis refers to a wide variety of techniques used to classify entities into homogenous subgroups on the basis of their similarities.

The end products of cluster analysis are clusters or pattern sets. Since the exact number and nature of the course patterns is not known in advance, the clustering process is actually technically preclassificatory. In other words, cluster analysis techniques are used to construct a classification scheme for unclassified data sets. In this way, cluster analysis empirically arranges the courses of a college curriculum using student decision-making behavior (as represented on transcripts) as the primary source of information. The courses are classified in a hierarchical dendrogram or tree. The relationship between courses is determined by their similarity on the criteria used in the classification. In this way, the similarity between courses is determined empirically, rather than by arbitrary concepts (i.e., "life sciences") or levels (i.e., "freshmen level survey"). This conceptual/empirical approach was selected due to the lack of agreement in the higher education literature on a common research paradigm, model or philosophy for the organization of coursework (Bergquist et al., 1981; Biglan, 1973a; Furhmann and Grasha, 1983; Gaff, 1983; Rudolph, 1977; Sloan, 1971; Veysey, 1973).

cluster analysis conforms to the conceptual restrictions placed on the model in order to assess the effect of coursework patterns on student learning. Cluster analysis provides a statistical procedure for examining coursework using multiple criteria. It can accommodate both quantitative and qualitative attributes of varying dimensions. Thus, the criterion selected need not be test scores; nominal, order, interval and ratio data have been successfully used as



attributes in cluster analysis (Romesburg, 1984). Cluster analysis uses these attributes to arrive at patterns of coursework independent of any institutionally prescribed a priori distinctions among courses. It therefore is capable of testing notions of combinations, sequence and progression of courses within the college curriculum. It leads to the discovery of clusters (or patterns) of coursework in student transcripts, based on the attributes of students general learned abilities. Since the purpose of the cluster analytic model is to group coursework homogeneously according to its relation to student learning outcomes (Lorr, 1983; Romesburg, 1984), cluster analysis was chosen as the primary methodology for analyzing student transcripts in this Differential Coursework Patterns Project.

General procedural steps

This section describes the steps in the statistical process embodied in the cluster analytic model. These steps address the four research objectives (discussed in Section 1) of the model. Student score gains are derived.

Student transcripts are examined, and courses reported on them are clustered into patterns based on the score gains of the students who enrolled in the courses. Resulting patterns of coursework are again analyzed and classified according to attributes associated with student course-selection and decision-making. Resulting patterns of coursework are analyzed and classified according to attributes associated with the educational environment of the college or university: (a) the type of college or university, as indicated by Carnegie classification (1987), (b) the type of general education degree requirements of the institution, as indicated in the college catalog or bulletin, (c) the type of academic discipline or field of study, as indicated by the course prefix on the transcript, and (d) the student demographic character-

istics, as indicated on the demographic questionnaire completed by the student at the time of GRE testing. Hypothesized patterns of coursework generated from one set of student transcripts may be validated through the replication of the cluster analytic model to a second sample of student transcripts.

Quantitative versus qualitative measures

As previously described in Section 1, there is more than one view of what constitutes representation of a college or university curriculum within a sample of student transcripts. One view suggests that only those courses in which students most frequently enroll constitutes the curriculum associated with general learning in the undergraduate program. A second view holds that any course offered may contribute to the general learning of students. The first view implies a more restricted view of the curriculum than does the second. These contrasting views resulted in the development of two alternate procedures for assessing the associated effects of coursework patterns on general learned abilities. Reported in the following section are the results of the first procedure, the quantitative cluster analysis. The second procedure, qualitative cluster analysis, is described thereafter.

The cluster analytic model uses multiple measures of general learned abilities as attributes with which to classify courses taken into patterns. These attributes can be expressed quantitatively or qualitatively. For example, a sophomore level mathematics class (i.e., Math 201) can be described according to the mean score gain of students (from the sample) who enrolled in the course. Math 201 can also be described nominally; here the researcher simply notes whether one or more students with high score gains enrolled in the course. Both the quantitative and qualitative descriptions of Math 201 serve to determine the relation of the course to other courses according to the item-type criteria



variables.

When a <u>sample</u> of students is used to examine the effects of a particular college curriculum on general learning, there are a limited number of courses within the curriculum which can be analyzed quantitatively. The GSU Historical Group example, previously described, illustrated this problem. Only a limited percent of all courses appearing on the sample transcripts can be analyzed if the number of students enrolling in a given course is a concern in the analysis. However, such quantitative analysis of the curriculum can yield much more accurate information regarding the effect a particular course may have on a given measure of student general learned ability. To generalize about a course on the basis of 5 or more student score gains provides a level of information that far exceeds that of simply noting whether any student who performed well on a given measure enrolled in that course.

There are advantages and disadvantages to either the quantitative or the qualitative approach. In the quantitative analysis, a limited number of courses can be examined, but, in practice, those courses are those in which most students enroll and encompass all those in which students are required to enroll.

Math 101, a required mathematics course in a college's curriculum, would be included in those courses examined in a quantitative cluster analysis since all students are required to enroll, while Math 450 designed primarily for senior level math majors would not be included -- assuming the sample of students is random and not confined to mathematics students.

There are those, however, who may argue that it is the advanced coursework within a given discipline which facilitates general student learning. It has been suggested that the study of liberal arts disciplines teaches students a mode of inquiry which facilitates their learning of other forms of knowledge, abilities and skills (Biglan, 1973a, 1973b). Similarly, courses with tradition-



ally restricted enrollments may not appear in an analysis of coursework selected by the frequency of enrollment. Analysis of the effect of credit for study abroad or honors programs or the assessment of coursework patterns of specific groups of students might not be possible. Therefore, under these and related circumstances, it is desirable also to examine as many courses of a tudent's transcript as possible, rather than restricting the analysis to only those courses in which students most frequently enroll.

Examination of <u>all</u> courses on a student's transcript may not be feasible. Some courses may have only one student enrolled from the sample group, the cohort, or population of students examined. Recall that in the cluster analytic model, a student's GRE item-type residuals are attributed to <u>all</u> the courses in which he/she enrolled. The contribution of individual courses to the curriculum is calculated as the sum of the effects of the students who enrolled in those courses. Courses with low enrollments from the sample group or the group being examined have higher margins of error because the effects are discerned from a smaller number of students. Thus, courses with an enrollment of one student from the sample group do not provide a basis for quantitative analysis, while courses with limited enrollment (2 or more) may be amenable to the treatment of that enrollment solely as a nominal variable.

In a quantitative cluster analysis, the metrics used for each course are the mean GRE item-type residuals which contain interval information about the gains of students who enrolled in the course. In a qualitative cluster analysis, the metrics used are whether students with high score residuals did or did not enroll; the metric is reduced to a dichotomous nominal variable. There is a trade-off in a qualitative cluster analysis between inclusiveness of the curriculum and precision of the information.

Any quantitative attribute, such as a GRE item-type residual, can be dichotomized and converted into a binary attribute (Anderberg, 1973). Such a procedure lessens the precision of information in the data set because the process is irreversible. The data from an interval scale is collapsed into a nominal one. It is commonly held that ratio scales provide more precise information than interval scales, that interval scales are more precise than ordinal ones, and that all the preceding are more informative than nominal scales. However, the choice of scales is constrained by different factors.

First, institutional researchers are often under monetary constraints. The costs of obtaining test scores for all college graduates, for example, may not be feasible on an on-going basis. Hence, it may not be practical to gather the number of student transcripts and assessment information needed to use the quantitative cluster analysis with courses other than those in which students most frequently enroll.

Second, institutional researchers have a choice between an intensively detailed picture of the curriculum using the ratio data of mean residuals or a less detailed picture provided by binary information. As has been previously discussed, there are occasions when the scope of the analysis is to be preferred over the precision of the analysis.

Third, "data do not automatically inform the researcher" (Romesburg, 1984). To have meaning, transcript and test data must be interpretable within a curricular context. The primary question is, "Which coursework patterns contribute to general student learning?" The secondary questions are, "How much do the patterns contribute?" and "What is their relative contribution?"

Qualitative analyses are not categorically inferior. In this case, a qualitative analytic question precedes the one which may be answered

quantitatively.

Procedure 1: Quantitative cluster analysis

Described below are steps required in Procedure 1 (Quantitative Analysis) to assess the effects associated with the coursework patterns on the general learned abilities of college students. The research design uses as data sources transcripts and GRE and SAT test scores from a sample of students. The 9 item-type categories of the General Tests of the Graduate Record Examination are used as measures of general learned abilities of college seniors. These seniors' SAT scores are used as variables to control for the academic abilities of these students when they first entered college. The student transcripts are used as the record of the sequence of courses in which these seniors enrolled.

The first objective of the cluster analytic model is to determine the student gains in general learned abilities over the time of their baccalaureate program. To do this, first the residual score of each item-type for each student is calculated; the residual score is the difference between the student's actual score and the score predicted by the student's corresponding SAT score. Thus, for each student outcome measure there is a student score gain for each person in the sample group.

The second objective is to determine patterns of coursework on the student transcripts which are associated with student score gains. This is accomplished through cluster analysis, using student score gains (GRE item-type residuals) as attributes of the courses in which students enrolled.

A raw data matrix consisting of columns of courses and rows of score gains is created. The mean residual score for all the students in the sample who enrolled in a given course is calculated and becomes the metric value for that course. The correlation coefficient is used as the resemblance coefficient to



transform the data matrix into a resemblance matrix, wherein the similarity of residual scores for students enrolling in one course can be compared with those enrolled in another course. Once the resemblance matrix indicating the proportional relationship of courses is established, a clustering method is selected and executed to arrange a tree or dendrogram of courses related by the student score gains. Next, a discriminant analysis is performed on the resulting clusters of coursework to (a) determine the extent to which the courses have been correctly classified according to the 9 mean student residual scores, (b) to determine which of the 9 mean residual scores were correlated with particular discriminant functions, and (c) to determine which coursework clusters exhibited high mean residual scores relative to each discriminant function. From the discriminant analysis an association can be inferred between coursework patterns (clusters) and general learned abilities (student score gains on 9 criterion variables). The cluster-analytic procedure groups courses frequently chosen by students according to the strength of their associated effect on the student score gains.

Described in greater detail below the steps followed in this cluster analytic procedure:

Step 1. Calculate a student residual score for each item-type (attribute) of each student GRE. This step removes the predictive effect of the student's SAT scores from the GRE item-type, thereby controlling for the academic ability of the student upon entrance to college. For GRE Quantitative item-types, the effect of the student's SAT Math score is partialled out. For the GRE Verbal item-types, the effects of the SAT Verbal score is partialled out. For the GRE Analytic item-types, the effect of the combined SAT Verbal and SAT Math scores are partialled



out. In this way, the student's academic abilities prior to entering college is controlled when calculating student residual scores.

Step 2. Calculate the mean residual score for each course enrolling 5 or more students from the sample group. Cross-listed courses are standardized so that they have only one identifier. Cross-listed courses include those with identical numbers that have different labels. Courses with the same course identifier but with abstentiously different content (i.e., "Music 101: Voice" and "Music 101: Piano") are excluded from the analysis. However, catalog changes are accounted for. If Math 201 in 1982 was renumbered as Math 211 in 1985, Math 201 and Math 211 for those years are treated as the same course for the purposes of analysis.

The proportion of courses included in the analysis is related to (a) the extensiveness of the course listings in the curriculum, and (b) the size of the student sample. The more extensive the curriculum, the less frequently 5 or more students from the sample will have enrolled in the same course. Likewise, the smaller the size of the student sample, the less frequently 5 or more students from the sample will have enrolled in the same course.

Step 3. Create a raw data matrix by using the mean residual scores for the courses found on 5 or more of the student transcripts. The rows in the data matrix consist of the 9 GRE item-type scores while the columns represent those courses enrolling 5 or more students. Each cell value of the matrix is a mean GRE item-type residual score for those sample group students enrolling in a specific course. For example, the course

(object) in the first column in the data matrix is ANTHROPOLOGY 101, and the student outcome measure in the first row of the data matrix is DATA INTERPRETATION. The student score gains are .40, .45, .50, .55, and .60; the mean score gain, therefore, is .50 and is entered as the metric variable in cell (1,1) of the matrix. Since the variables in each row are of the same magnitude, and therefore, have comparable effect on the resulting cluster analysis, the data matrix does not need to be standardized (Romesburg, 1984). The cluster analysis will taxonomize courses in the curriculum according to whether students who showed positive residuals on each item-type were enrolled in the courses. This step prepares a raw data matrix to be used in a general cluster analysis based on quantitative data.

Step 4. Select a resemblance coefficient. The resemblance coefficient

(Romesburg, 1984) is also called the similarity index (Lorr, 1983). The

purpose of the resemblance coefficient is to explain the similarity (or

dissimilarity) of each cell to each of the other cells in the data

matrix; it is expressed mathematically. There are many resemblance

coefficients; each will express the similarity between courses (objects)

in a slightly differently way. Each coefficient is appropriate for

achieving slightly different research goals.

The resemblance coefficient selected for this study is Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficient. It is appropriate for use with ratio data. The resemblance coefficient indicates the similarity of courses to each other according to the 9 item-type residuals (attributes) coded in the data matrix. The resemblance coefficient

expresses the relationship of two courses proportionally.

Step 5. Calculate a resemblance matrix from the raw data matrix. The resemblance matrix is calculated by transforming the raw data matrix using the correlation resemblance coefficient. In the cluster analytic model, the data matrix consists of quantitative data described by 9 attributes ranging in value from 1.00 to -1.00. In the resemblance matrix, the columns represent the first course (object) in a pair, the rows represent the second course (object) in a pair. The resemblance coefficient (Pearson's r) is entered into each cell. The cell value represents the extent to which the attributes on the first course explain the variance in attributes on the second course. The resemblance coefficient serves as a measure of similarity between one course and each other course in the calculation of clusters or coursework patterns.

Step 6. Select and execute the clustering method. A resemblance matrix is transformed into a tree of related courses (objects) by use of a clustering method which is a series of steps that removes values from the resemblance matrix. Therefore the size of the matrix is reduced.
Each time a value is removed from the resemblance matrix it is placed in the cluster tree or dendrogram. In the last step, the resemblance matrix disappears completely and the tree is completed as the last value is inserted.

Rowesburg (1984, p. 139) recommends the unweighted pair-group method using arithmetic averages (UPGMA), also known as the average linkage

method. UPGMA is recommended over single linkage clustering method (SLINK) and complete linkage clustering method (CLINK) for two reasons. First, it can be used with any resemblance coefficient, while SLINK and CLINK are designed to be used with interval and ratio data in a quantitative data matrix. Second, it judges the similarity between pairs of clusters in a less extreme manner than do SLINK and CLINK. The average linkage method (UPGMA) is available on SPSSx, SAS and BMDP statistical packages.

Step 7. Determine the optimum number of coursework clusters. Cluster analysis is a procedure for taxonomizing or classifying coursework data. The number of groups or patterns in which the data is classified according to the criterion variables is an arbitrary one. Once relationships between courses have been determined, the researcher must decide on how many groups in which to put the data. Discriminant analysis provides a means to test the secondary validity of the coursework pattern groupings.

By computing successive cluster analyses for different numbers of clusters and then conducting discriminant analyses on the resultant groupings, one can identify the number of clusters which has the highest predictive value, given the criterion variables used. Using the DISCRIMINANT program in SPSSx, for example, will identify how many members of each coursework pattern or cluster were correctly classified, how many could be classified in other patterns, and what was the overall percentage of correct classification.

The number of clusters with the highest predictive value may not be the sole objective in examining the merits of different cluster solutions to the cluster analysis. Theoretically, a four cluster solution may have high predictive value for GRE item-types because the item-type residuals are forced into three discriminant functions which should approximate the GRE sub-scores. Likewise, a 10 cluster solution may prove to be slightly less predictive, but the 9 GRE item-type residuals may be more clearly associated with discrete coursework patterns. Careful visual inspection of the cluster dendrogram often suggests appropriate cluster solutions to test using discriminant analysis.

Step 8. Determine which criterion variables contribute significantly to which discriminant functions. DISCRIMINANT in SPSSx, for example, calculates the pooled within-groups correlations between the discriminating variables (in this case, the mean residual scores on the 9 item-types) and the canonical discriminate functions. Large positive and negative correlations are identified. Eigenvalues for each discriminant function are assessed. Eigenvalues express the proportion of variance in student scores explained by the discriminant function. Discriminant functions that explain less than 5 percent of residual score variance or that have a probability of error exceeding .001 are discarded. Next, the group means for each coursework cluster can be examined. In this manner, the patterns of coursework associated with one or more mean item-type residual scores can be identified.

Step 9. Repeat Steps 1 to 8 using a second cohort of students. Following Steps 1 through 8 will produce a set of hypothesized relationships between coursework patterns and student score gains on 9 criterion measures of general learned abilities. Hypothesized relationships cannot be tested or validated using the same data. Therefore, a second institutional sample is drawn. A second group of students are tested and a second set of transcripts and student score gains are evaluated. Repeated use of the model should refine and clarify members within each coursework pattern.

Through the above 9 steps, the cluster analytic model classifies the most frequently enrolled courses according to their associated effect on student score gains. Procedure 1 classifies courses according to a ratio index of similarity to other courses. While Procedure 1 may examine only a fraction of all the courses in a college curriculum, it does provide a means to differentiate the effect of required courses or courses in which most students enroll. For example, in the GSU historical database used in model-building and testing, a five percent sample of student transcripts enabled an examination of only five percent of courses appearing on those transcripts (the percentage of courses enrolling 5 or more students from the sample group). However, the courses examined in that 5 percent corresponded closely to those courses identified as meeting the College's distributional degree requirements in general education.

Procedure 2: Qualitative cluster analysis

While the Quantitative Cluster Analysis Procedure (Procedure 1) examined those courses enrolling 5 or more students from Clayton State Samples, it may be



desirable to associate a greater proportion of the curriculum with the students who showed significant improvement on one or more of the GRE item-types. A second Cluster Analytic Procedure was developed, Procedure 2 was labeled "Qualitative Cluster Analysis". In Procedure 2 only, courses enrolling 2 or more students with positive residuals were considered. Due to the small number of students in the Clayton State Samples, Procedure 2 was not utilized. It is described here for information purposes only.

The qualitative cluster analytic procedure described in preceding progress reports (Ratcliff, 1988a, 1988b) dichotomized the student sample into subgroups of students: those scoring at or above the mean on a given attribute and those scoring below the mean. Separate cluster analyses were then conducted on each sub-group and the results of the two were then compared. It was discovered that such a procedure tended to exclude the courses with the highest enrollment levels, since the higher the enrollment, the greater the probability that students from both the high-residuals group and the low-scoring residuals group enrolled in the course. Conversely, in low enrollment classes, the probability that students from both groups enrolled was markedly reduced. For this reason, further testing and development of the qualitative cluster analytic procedure was warranted.

The steps required in Procedure 2 to classify coursework patterns based on student residual scores in general learned abilities are described below. As in Procedure 1, student GRE item-type residuals first are computed for each student outcome measure. Second, those students who scored at or above the mean of student residuals for a given item-type are identified. Third, the proportion of students with residuals at or above the mean relative to the total student sample is computed for each item-type for each course. The standard error of estimate for that proportion is calculated. The metric for each attribute



(item-type) for each course thus becomes the proportion of students enrolling in the course whose residuals are at or above the mean weighted by the reciprocal of the standard error of estimate for that proportion. In cases where the standard error is zero, a constant-empirically determined-is used to avoid the mathematical problem of dividing by zero.

Once the metric of the weighted proportion of high-residual students enrolled in a given course is calculated for each item-type, a raw data matrix consisting of columns of courses and rows of weighted proportions is created. The weighted proportion of high-residual students in the sample becomes the metric value for that course. The correlation coefficient is used as the resemblance coefficient to transform the data matrix into a esemblance matrix. In the resemblance matrix the similarity of proportions of high-residual students enrolling in one course can be compared with those enrolled in another course. Once the resemblance matrix of courses is established, then a clustering method is selected and executed to arrange a tree or dendrogram of courses related by the student residual scores. Next, a discriminant analysis is performed on the resulting clusters of coursework to (a) determine the extent to which the courses have been correctly classified according to the 9 mean student residual scores, (b) to determine which of the 9 mean residual scores were correlated with particular discriminant functions, and (c) to determine which coursework clusters exhibited high mean residual scores relative to each discriminant function. From the discriminant analysis, an association between coursework patterns (clusters) and general learned abilities (student residual scores on 9 criterion variables) can be inferred. The qualitative cluster-analytic procedure groups courses according to the weighted proportion of students with high residuals. Thus, courses with larger proportions of students demonstrating at or above average gains are classified together.



Below are the steps in Procedure 2 of the cluster analytic model:

- Step 1. Calculate a residual score for each item-type (attribute) of each student GRE. This step is identical to that of Procedure 1 and removes the predictive effect of the student's SAT scores from the GRE item-type, thereby controlling for the academic ability of the student upon entrance to college.
- Step 2. Compile the residual score of each student at or above the mean for each item-type (attribute). Calculate the proportion of students at or above the mean enrolling in each course and the standard error of estimate for that proportion. Weight the proportion of students at or above the mean for a given course and a given item-type by the reciprocal of the standard error of estimate for that proportion. Exclude courses with an enrollment of 1 or no students, since a standard deviation cannot be calculated from an enrollment of one.
- Step 3. Construct a data matrix with columns consisting of all the courses (objects) with an enrollment of 2 or more students, as evidenced by the transcripts of the students in the sample. The rows denoted each of the 9 item-type residuals. The cells in the data matrix consist of the weighted proportion of students whose residual scores were at or above the mean for the given item-type (attribute). Cross-listed courses are standardized so that they have only one identifier.

- Step 4. Select a resemblance coefficient. The same resemblance coefficient used in Procedure 1 can be used in Procedure 2: Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficient. This will indicate the similarity of courses to each other according to the weighted proportion of students at or above the mean on each of the 9 item-type residuals (attributes), as coded in the data matrix.
- Step 5. Calculate a resemblance matrix from the raw data matrix. As in Procedure 1, the resemblance matrix is calculated by transforming the raw data matrix using the correlation resemblance coefficient. The cell value represents the extent to which the weighted proportion of students at or above the mean on the attributes in the first course explain the variance in the weighted proportion of students at or above the mean on the attributes of the second course. Thus, the resemblance coefficient serves a measure of similarity between one course and each other course in the calculation of clusters or coursework patterns.
- Step 6. Select and execute the clustering method. A resemblance matrix is transformed into a dendrogram or tree of related courses (objects) by the use of a clustering method which is a series of steps that removes values from the resemblance matrix. Therefore, the size of the matrix is reduced. Each time a value is removed from the resemblance matrix it is placed in the tree. In the last step, the resemblance matrix disappears completely and the tree is completed as the last value is inserted.

As in Procedure 1, the unweighted pair-group method using arithmetic averages (UPGMA), also known as the average linkage method, is used as the clustering method. Recall, UPGMA is available on SAS, SPSSx, and BMDP statistical packages.

Step 7. Determine the optimum number of coursework clusters. As in Procedure 1, discriminant analysis is used to provide a means to test the secondary validity of the coursework pattern groupings.

Also as in Procedure 1, the number of clusters with the highest predictive value may not be the sole objective in examining the merits of different cluster solutions to the cluster analysis. Cluster groupings should be sought which most clearly disclose the relationship between the criterion variables and the coursework patterns contained in the cluster tree. Careful visual inspection of the cluster dendrogram often suggests appropriate cluster solutions to test using discriminant analysis.

- Step 8. Determine which criterion variables contribute significantly to which discriminant functions. This step is identical to that in Procedure 1.
- Step 9. As in Procedure 1, repeat Steps 1 to 8 using a second cohort of students to determine if the patterns found in the first cohort can be replicated in the second.

Through the above 9 steps of Procedure 2, the cluster analytic model classifies all courses with an enrollment of 2 or more students (from a sample of



transcripts) according to the proportion of students enrolling who evidenced gains at or above the mean on the selected measures of general learned ability.

Procedure 2 allows for the examination of a greater proportion of the curriculum than Procedure 1, but in doing so, it reduces the precision of information used in the analysis through the transformation of quantitative data on student residuals into a qualitative dichotomy (between those students whose residuals were at or above the mean and those whose residuals were not). In Procedure 1, over one-third of the curriculum appearing on the transcripts of the Clayton State Samples #1 and #2 were analyzed. Due to the small number of students in the Clayton Samples, Procedure 2 was not used.

Describing the resulting coursework patterns

The third objective of the cluster analytic model is to describe the patterns of coursework resulting from Procedure 1 analysis according to sequences and combinations of courses within the cluster, according to term of enrollment data found on student transcripts. Can the coursework patterns resulting from the Procedure 1 analysis be meaningfully described by the above factors? Every course in each resulting coursework pattern can be described according to any of the above factors, just as it was described by associated student residual scores. The extent to which courses in one cluster differ from other clusters on any of the factors can then be tested using analysis of variance (ANOVA) or the Kruskal-Wallis one-way analysis of variance for ordinal data.



III. Description of the Clayton State College Combined Samples

This section describes the Clayton State combined samples (1986-87,1987-88) group of graduating seniors. The extent to which this sample is analogous and representative of the population of Clayton State seniors is assessed.

Eligibility Requirements

Three criteria were established to determine eligible students from Clayton State to participate in this study. Students had to meet all three eligibility requirements in order to participate in the study:

- 1. a graduation date of May 1987 or an expected graduation date of December 1986 or May 1987 (these criteria are for inclusion in sample #1, the same criteria, except one year later, are used for sample #2);
- 2. at least 84 total accumulated credits; and
- 3. no less than 5 transfer credits from Clayton State.

Any students with fewer than 84 total accumulated credits were excluded since, despite their "expected graduation dates" listed in the College's database, they would not be able to graduate by May 1987 (or May 1988 for second sample) taking normal course loads. Students with less than 5 transfer credits were excluded since such students had not experienced a reasonable portion of their undergraduate education at Clayton State.

Combined Samples #1 and #2

Clayton State combined samples consisted of the transcripts and test scores for 54 students from sample #1 and 22 students from sample #2. While the Clayton State samples did approximate the characteristics of graduating seniors for that year, several minor variations between the combined samples' student characteristics and those of the population as a whole are reported below.



Gender has been shown to be a significant factor in the academic performance of college undergraduates. Nearly two-thirds (65.8%) of the sample were female, while 55.4 percent of the population were female (see Figure 3-1).

Race and ethnicity also have been shown to be strong predictors of academic performance. Ninety-two point eleven percent of the combined Sample were white, while 94.9 percent of the population of graduating seniors were also white (see Figure 3-2).

Major field of study has been shown to be correlated to performance in the GRE examinations. The distribution of majors in the combined Sample approximated that of the population. Majors in Early Childhood Education, Political Science, and Nursing were under-represented in the combined sample. Journalism, Psychology, and Real Estate and Urban Affairs were over-represented by more than two percent (see Figure 3-3).

Figures 3-4a and 3-4b present the SAT scores for the combined sample and population. The combined sample scored better on both the Verbal (440.4 for the sample and 396.6 for the population) and Math (452.16 for the sample and 414.4 for the population). This may indicate a sample that was better prepared in high school than was the population.

Given these variations in characteristics, students in the combined sample evidenced few differences from those in the population of seniors graduating in 1986-87 and 1987-88.



Figure 3-1. Distribution of Clayton State Combined Sample: Gender

Gender	Combine N	d Sample PERCENT		lation PERCENT
Female Male	50 26	65.8% 34.2%	652 524	55.4% 44.6%
TOTALS	76	100.0%	1176	100.0%

Figure 3-2. Distribution of Clayton Combined Sample: Ethnicity

张小说代目以外的现在分词的现在分词的现在分词的对比的对比的		ined Sample		exerger oulation	
Ethnicity	N	PERCENT	N	PERCENT	
de use one guis suit and suit dem and tops and the time was two			****		~~~~
Not specified	1	1.32%	3	.26%	
Black	2	2.63%	27	2.30%	
Native American	0	.00%	1	.09%	
Asian	1	1.32%	4	.34%	
Hispanic	2	2.63%	8	.68%	
White/Non-Hispanic	70	92.11%	1,116	94.90%	
Foreign	0	.00%	12	1.02%	
Other	0	.00%	5	.43%	
TOTALS	76	100.00%	1176	100.00%	

Figure 3-3. Distribution of Clayton State Combined Samples: First Major

		ed Sample		owlation	Mada	Combined			ulation
Major) 	Percent		Percent	Maj or		Percent		Percen
Accounting	4	5.3%	68	8.6%	Physical Education	1	1.3%	4	.5%
Anthropology	D	.0%	0	.0%	Philosophy	1	1.3%	1	.18
Art	0	.0%	4	.5%	Physics	0	.0%	0	.0%
lviation	1	1.3%	ì	.18	Political Science	1	1.3%	49	6.2%
Actuarial Science	0	.0%	9	1.18	Psychology	9	11.8%	50	6.3%
Riology	0	.0%	4	.5%	Physical Theraphy	0	.0%	4	.5%
Business Information	1	1.3%	4	.5%	Real Estate	0	₽0.	8	1.0%
Computer Bus. Education	0	.0%	5	.6%	Real Estate & Orben Affairs	3	3.9	4	.5%
Community Health	1	1.3%	13	1.6%	Risk Management	0	.0%	0	.0%
Chemistry	0	. 0%	0	.0%	Respiratory Theraphy	0	.0%	0	.0%
Computer Info. Sciences	0	.0%	14		Secondary Education	3	3.9%	41	5.23
Commercial Music	0	.0%	4	.5%	Sociology	2	2.6%	13	1.6%
Criminal Justice	1	1.3%	23	2.9%	Spanish	2	2.6%	5	.6%
Computer Science	0	.0%	9	1.1%	Speech	1	1.3%	1	.18
Decision Science	0	.0%	0	.0%	Studio	2	2.6%	27	3.4%
Economics	0	.0%	4	.5%	Theatre	0	.0%	4	.5%
Early Childhood Education	3	3.94	86	10.9%	Urban Studies	0	.0%	0	.01
Educ. Mental Retardation	0	.0%	10	1.3%	Trade and Industry	1	1.3%	8	1.0%
English	0	.0%	9	1.1%					
Exercise Science	1	1.3%	1	.18	Unspecified	9	11.8%	17	2.2
Finance	2	2.6%	28	3.5%					
Film & Video	0	.0%	0	.0%					
French	0	.0%	0	₽0.	TOTALS	76	100.0%	789	100.0
German	0	.0%	4	.5%					
Geology	1	1.3%	2	.3%					
Geography	0	.0%	0	£0.					
General Studies	0	.0%	0	.0%					
Health Education	0	.0%	0	₽0.					
History	0	.0%	14	1.8%					
Health Occupations Education	n 0	.0%	0	.0%					
Hotel, Restaurant, Travel	0	.0%	18	2.3%					
Human Resources	1	1.3%	0	.0%					
Insurance	0	.0₺	0	.0%					
Information Sciences	2	2.6%	18	2.3%					
Journalism	5	6.6%	10	1.3%					
Middle Child Education	3	3.9%	23	2.9%					
Management	7	9.24	60	7.6%					
Mental Health	2	2.6%	5	.6%					
Marketing	4	5.3%	37	4.7%					
Marketing Education	0	.0%	18	2.3%					
Medical Technology	1	1.3%	1	.18					
Mathematics	0	.0%	28	3.5%					
Music	1	1.3%	1	.1%					
Mursing	0	.0%	24	3.0%					
Office Administration	0	.0%	4	.5%					
Orchestra	0	.0%	0	.0%					

Figure 3-4a. Summary of SAT Scores and Grades for Clayton Combined Samples

N	Mean	Standard Deviation	Range	Standard Error
76	440.41	83.28	240-630	9.55
76	452.16	92.90	200-640	10.66
76	892.57	148.28	543-1230	17.01
	76 76	76 440.41 76 452.16	N Mean Deviation 76 440.41 83.28 76 452.16 92.90	N Mean Deviation Range 76 440.41 83.28 240-630 76 452.16 92.90 200-640

SAT Verba	al Scores pints	N	Percent	Distribution
	محمد عبد ومدم محمد محمد وحمد خبرة بحك ندخ نظرة خدم بحمد محمد محمد محمد محمد بحمد محمد مح			
35	50	17	22.4%	***
40	00	15	19.7%	***
45	50	24	31.6%	******
50	00	6	7.9%	***
55	50	8	10.5%	***
60	00	5	6.6%	杂食食食食
65	50	1	1.3%	*
70	00	0	.0%	

SAT Math Score Midpoints	N	Percent	Distribution
350	15	19.7%	***
	15		海安安安安安安安安安安安安安安
400	15	19.7%	
450	15	19.7%	****
500	14	18.4%	食物食食物食物食物食物食物食物
550	10	13.2%	常常大学演员专家信告会
600	6	7.9%	***
655	1	1.3%	*
700	0	. ዕቄ	

Figure 3-4b. Summary of SAT Scores and Grades for Population

SAT Part			Standard	Standard
Score	N 	Mean	Deviation	Error
Wasala a l	200	396.59	74.27	2.37
Verbal	789		= -,	** *
Math	789	414.40	78.63	2.54
SAT Total	789	811.48	129.27	4.15
Grade Point Average	789	3.00	.44	.014

Figure 3-5. Entering Semester of Combined Sample

Entering Semester	N	PERCENT	- Mar 1000 400 110 110 110 110
Fall 1958	1	1.3%	
Fall 1965	3	1.3%	
Fall 1966	2	2.6%	
Fall 1967	1	1.3%	
Fall 1973	2	2.6%	
Fall 1974	1	1.3%	
Fall 1976	6	7.9%	
Fall 1977	1	1.3%	
Fall 1978	1	1.3%	
Fall 1979	3	3.9%	
Fall 1980	6	7.9%	
Fall 1981	4	5.3%	
Fall 1982	16	21.1%	
Fall 1983	17	22.4%	
Fall 1984	12	15.8%	
Spring 1985	2	2.6%	
TOTALS	76	100.0%	

Figure 3-6. Planned Year of Graduation: Clayton Combined Sample

Planned Year of Graduation	N	PERCENT
No Response	19	25.0%
1986	14	18.4%
1987	25	32.9%
1988	14	18.4%
1989	2	2.6%
1990	1	1.3%
1992	1	1.3%
TOTALS	76	100.0%

Figure 3-5 shows that the overwhelming majority of the combined sample entered the institution in the fall 1982, fall 1983, or the fall 1984 terms. All students in the combined sample were projected to meet graduation requirements for a bachelor's degree either during the 1986-87 or the 1987-88 academic year (Figure 3-6).

Students in the combined sample were clearly planning some form of post-baccalaureate study (Figure 3-7). Over one-half (56.6%) planned to pursue a master's degree, while nearly one-sixth (15.8%) planned to enter a doctoral program. Only 10.5 percent had no plans for subsequent graduate study. No comparable information was available for the population of graduating seniors.

The educational attainment of parents has been shown to be positively correlated to student achievement in college. Nearly one-third (32.9%) of the fathers and over one-half (56.6%) of the mothers of students had not attained a high school diploma. Nearly one-sixth (13.2%) of fathers and one-tenth (9.2%)

of mothers had attained at least an associate degree (Figure 3-8).

Figure 3-7. Degree Objectives for Clayton Combined Sample

Degree Objectives	И	PERCENT				

No Response	9	11.8%				
Non-degree Study	8	10.5%				
Master's Degree	43	56.6%				
Intermediate Degree (e.g., Specialist)	3	3.9%				
Doctorate (Ph.D., Ed.D.)	12	15.8%				
Postdoctoral Study	1	1.3%				
TOTALS	76	100.0%				



Figure 3-8. Educational Attainment of Parents for Clayton Combined Sample

计算证据证据经验证据 计计算过程计算过程 计可编码 化甲基苯甲基苯甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲	======		=====	========
Highest Level of		Father		Mother
Education Completed		Percent		
No Response	6	7.9%	6	7.9%
Grade School or Less	10	12.28	14	18.4%
Grade School or Less	10	13.2%	14	10,48
Some High School	15	19.7%	29	38.2%
High School Diploma or Equivalent	19	25.0%	12	15.8%
man dander before or additions		~~~	~~	20.00
Business or Trade School	9	11.8%	3	3.9%
Some College	7	9.2%	5	6.6%
Associate Degree	6	7.9%	3	3.9%
Bachelor's Degree	1	1.3%	1	1.3%
Some Graduate/Professional School	1	1.3%	2	2.6%
Graduate/Professional Degree	2	2.6%	1	1.3%
TOTALS	76	100.0%	76	100.0%

Figure 3-9. Extent of Community Service Activities for Combined Sample

Hours/Week in Community Service	<i>N</i>	PERCENT
No response	6	7.9%
no response	0	7.50
0 hours	28	36.8%
1-5 hours	32	42.1%
6-10 hours	6	7.9%
11-20 hours	1	1.3%
More than 20 hours	3	3.9%
TOTALS	76	100.0%

Figure 3-10. Important Honors and Awards for Combined Sample

Type of Honor/Award	N N	Percent
,		
No response	6	7.9%
Student government or organization	4	5.3%
Professional (an award or prize for field work or publication of a scholarly article or book)	1	1.3%
Community service (election or appointment to a community service unit, activity, or group)	7	9.2%
Literary (editing the college paper, yearbook, or literary magazine or having a poem, story, or article published in a public paper or magazine)	4	5.3%
Artistic (a high rating in a music contest, a part in a play, opera, or show, or an award in an art competition)	8	10.5%
Athletics (a letter in athletics)	5	6.6%
None of the above categories	41	53.9%
TOTALS	76	100.0%
	=======================================	

Over one-half (55.3%) of the combined sample students had performed some community service during the past year, but for the majority of these students this had comprised less than five hours per week (see Figure 3-9).

Nearly two-fifths (39.5%) of the sample students had earned some form of professional, community service, literary, artistic, athletics, or student government honor, or award. Prior research had shown such distinctions to be highly correlated to student performance, persistence, progress, and degree attainment in college.

Figure 3-11. Summary of Clayton Combined Sample

Sample Size: 76 students

Sex: 50 females (65.8%) and 26 males (34.2%)

Race: 70 out of 76 are white (92.1%)

Major Area: 4 or more students majored in each of Accounting, Journalism,

Marketing, and Psychology

Degree: 16 students (21.1) for B.S.

15 students (19.7%) for B.A. 23 students (30.3%) for B.B.A.

1 student (1.3%) for Bachelor of Music

8 students (10.5%) for Bachelor of Science in Education

8 students (10.5%) for P.B.

2 students (2.6%) for Bachelor of Fine Arts 1 student (1.3%) for Master of Education 1 student (1.3%) for Associiate of Science

1 student (1.3%) for N.D.

Figure 3-11 summarizes the characteristics of Clayton State College combine sample group. These students were largely analogous to the population with regard to major and race. There was an over-representation of women (10.4%) and some variation in the representation of majors in the Sample. The precollege achievement variables also showed some discrepency from the population.



IV. Determining Student Learned Abilities

GRE residual scores

To control for the effects of the incoming ability of students, the predictive effect of SAT scores were partialled from GRE item-type scores. For this, 9 GRE item-type residual scores were developed as follows:

GRE	Verbal	item-type	residuals;
-----	--------	-----------	------------

ANA:	Analogies	18	questions
SC:	Sentence Completion	14	questions
RD:	Reading Comprehension	22	questions
ANT:	Antonyms	22	questions

GRE Quantitative item-type residuals;

QC:	Quantitative Comparison	30 questions
RM:	Regular Mathematics	17 questions
DI:	Data Interpretation	10 questions

CRE Analytical item-type residuals;

ARE:	Analytical Reasoning	38 questions
LR:	Logical Reasoning	12 questions

Each of the 4 GRE Verbal item-type scores were regressed on the SAT Verbal scores. Each of the 3 GRE quantitative item-type scores were regressed on the SAT mathematics scores. Each of the 2 GRE analytical item-type scores were regressed on the SAT total scores. These GRE item-type residual scores were referred to as student residual scores, that is, the improvement students showed in general learned abilities from the time they entered college to the time of GRE testing during their senior year.

Reliability and correlation of GRE item-types

Prior to partialling the effects of the students' SAT scores from their GRE item-type scores, the reliability of the GRE item-types for this sample was tested. Next, the correlation between the GRE item-types and the SAT sub-scores and total score was examined. Finally, a regression of GRE item-types on SAT sub-scores was conducted to calculate student residual scores for each GRE



item-type.

A preliminary question in the analysis of GRE item-types and sub-tests is their reliability within the sample group. Three factors typically contribute to the reliability or unreliability of test scores (Ebel, 1972). The first factor is the appropriateness and definitiveness of the questions. On one hand, the appropriateness of the questions is presumed by the widespread acceptance of the GRE as an examination used in graduate school admissions. On the other hand, the appropriateness of the items and item-types may be questioned relative to the goals of the general education curriculum of the institution. In this sense, the reliability of the GRE may vary from institution to institution.

A second factor contributing to the reliability of test scores is the consistency and objectivity of the person (or in this case, machine) who scores the examinations. All the test responses are read by an optimal scanner and scored by a computer at Educational Testing Service. The accuracy of this equipment relative to the task was presumed and not tested.

A third factor contributing to the reliability is the constancy or stability of a student's ability to perform the tasks presented in the test. Students may vary from hour to hour or from day to day in their alertness, energy and recall; these may affect test performance, reducing the reliability of the scores. According to procedures established by the Educational Testing Service for the administration of the Graduate Record Examination, all students were tested on the first Saturday morning (8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon) in February of each test year.

Reliability is not merely the properthe GRE itself but rather of the individual item-types relative to the student group examined. The more appropriate the test is to the group of students, the higher the reliability of the scores. Ideally, the reliability of a set of scores may be determined using



the correlation coefficient between that set of scores and another set from an equivalent test of the members of the same group. In many testing situations, including the ones described in this report, a test-retest method of determining the reliability of GRE item-types was not available.

The Guttman Split-Half method of determining reliability estimates reliability by splitting the sample into halves and determining the correlation between the scores in the two groups. The results of the split-half method are dependent upon the manner in which the group is halved. Cronbach's alpha is a statistic designed to overcome this problem. It is a generalized formula representing the average correlation obtained from all possible split-half reliability estimates.

The results of the reliability analysis for Clayton State Sample #1 is presented in Figure 4-la; the reliability analysis for Clayton State Sample #2 is displayed in Figure 4-1b. Since different forms of the GRE were used each year, the reliability results are presented for each individual sample. For the purposes of this study, reliability coefficients at or above a= .65 were deemed satisfactory (Mehrens & Lehmann, 1969). Due to the exploratory nature of this research, lower reliability coefficients were accepted. In Sample Group #1, Logical Reasoning (\underline{a} = .51) evidenced low reliability. In Sample Group #2, Antonyms (\underline{a} = .54), Analogies (\underline{a} = .63), Reading Comprehension (\underline{a} = .58), Antonyms $(\underline{a}=.54)$, Quantitative Comparisons $(\underline{a}=.63)$, Logical Reasoning $(\underline{a}=.58)$, Data Interpretation (a = .64), and Regular Mathematics (a = .40) showed low reliability. In both samples, the reliability of the individual item-types tended to increase with the number of items comprising the given item-type. In the cluster analytic model, the SAT sub-scores are used as measures of entering student ability. Prior to regressing GRE item-type scores on SAT scores, it is important to determine the extent to which GRE item-types and SAT sub-scores are



- 75 -

correlated. For example, determining whether the GRE item-type, Analogies, has a stronger correlation with SAT Verbal, SAT Math or the total SAT scores will help determine which SAT score should be used in the subsequent regression analysis.

Figure 4-1a. Reliability of Coefficients of GRE Item-Types--Sample #1

RE Item-types	Code	Number	Cronbach's	Guttman's
•		of items	Alpha	Split-half
nalogy	ANA	18	.6491	.7563
Sentence Completion	SC	14	.6662	.4118
Reading Comprehension	RD	22	.7090	.7821
Intonyms	ANT	22	.8504	.7941
Quantitative Comparison	QС	30	.8373	.8598
Regular Mathematics	RM.	20	.7806	.7360
Data Interpretation	DI	10	.6829	.6155
Analytical Reasoning	ARE	38	.7958	.6535
ogical Reasoning	LR	12	.5074	.5577
GRE Verbal	GRE-V	76	.9125	.8919
RE Quantitative	GRE-Q	60	.9040	.8964
GRE Analytic	GRE-A	50	.8018	.7299



Figure 4-1b. Reliability of Coefficients of GRE Item-Types--Sample #2

GRE Item-types	Code	Number of items	Cronbach's Alpha	Guttman's Split-half
Analogy	ANA	18	.6347	.6933
Sentence Completion	SC	14	.6789	.4351
Reading Comprehension	RD	22	.5787	.3794
Antonyms	ANT	22	.5445	.5005
Quantitative Comparison	QC	30	.5757	.7915
Regular Mathematics	RM	20	.3990	.5044
Data Interpretation	DI	10	.6400	.2974
Analytical Reasoning	ARE	38	.7974	.7449
Logical Reasoning	LR	12	.6288	.5447
GRE Verbal	GRE-V	76	.8271	.9086
GRE Quantitative	GRE-Q	60	.7526	.7791
GRE Analytic	GRE-Ā	50	.8432	.7674

Figure 4-2 indicates strong, positive relationships between GRE item-types and SAT scores. For the Clayton State Sample, GRE Verbal item-types were strongly correlated to the SAT Verbal sub-score with \underline{r} ranging from .53 to .63. GRE Quantitative item-types had strong correlations with the SAT Mathematics sub-score, \underline{r} ranging from .37 to .60. GRE Analytic item-types evidenced strong correlations with the SAT Total score (\underline{r} = .45 and .53). Results of the correlation analysis were comparable to those found in the other institutional samples previously analyzed (Ithaca, Mills, and Stanford Sample Groups).

Figure 4-2. Correlation of GRE Item-Types & SAT Scores--Clayton State Sample

GRE Item-types	Code	SAT		TAZ		SAT	
		Verbal		Math		Total	
Analogy	ANA	.5669	4	. 2051		.4469	4
Sentence Completion	SC	.5503	•	.2037		.4367	4
Reading Comprehension	RD	.6267	•	.4061	3	.6064	4
Antonyms	ANT	.5281	4	.2339	3	.4431	•
Quantitative Comparison	QC	.1343		.6024	4	. 4528	4
Regular Mathematics	ŘM	.2350	1	.5616	4	. 4839	•
Data Interpretation	DI	.3006	2	.3715	3	.4016	23
Analytical Reasoning	ARE	.3834	3	. 4963	4	5263	•
Logical Reasoning	LR	.4348	4	.3248	2	.4477	•
GRE Verbal	GRE-V	.6760	4	.3210	2	.5808	•
GRE Quantitative	GRE-Q	.2353	1	.6395	•	.5328	•
GRE Analytic	GRE-Ã	.4575	4	.5154	4	.5799	•
Minimum							

Minimum Maximum Mean

Intercorrelation of GRE item-types

The internal validity of GRE item-types can be measured by comparing the intercorrelation coefficients of GRE item-types. In the Clayton State Sample, the intercorrelations between GRE Quantitative item-types were relatively stronger than those between other GRE item-type scores. Each GRE subscore tended to have higher correlations with the GRE item-types constructing the subscore than with GRE item-types constructing other test subscores. The analysis of correlations among GRE item-types shows that the item-types have strong internal validity.

Wilson (1985) has suggested that GRE (and SAT) item-types may measure discrete forms of general education abilities. This assertion served as the theoretical underpinning for the use and treatment of GRE item-types as



 $^{^{1}}p < .05$ $^{3}p < .001$

 $^{^{2}}p$ < .01 ^{4}p < .0001

discrete, multiple measures of general learning. To test Wilson's assertion, the intercorrelation among item-type scores was further examined (see Figure 4-3).

In the Clayton State Sample, intercorrelations for Verbal item-types ranged from $\underline{r}=.54$ (ANT/ANA) to $\underline{r}=.65$ (ANT/SC). Intercorrelations for Quantitative item-types ranged from $\underline{r}=.47$ (RM/DI) to $\underline{r}=.60$ (RM/QC). Intercorrelations between Analytic item-types were $\underline{r}=.40$ (ARE/LR). However, Analytic Reasoning correlated strongly with Quantitative item-types ranging from .51 (QC) to .56 (RM). The intercorrelational analyses showed that in most instances, less than 50 percent of the variance in one item-type was explained by that of another.

Figure 4-3. Intercorrelation of GRE Itex-Types for Clayton State Sample

GRE Item-Types	Code	ANA	SC		RD		ant		ОС		RM	•	DI		ARE	1
Analogies	YNY	1.0000														
Sentence Completion	sc	.5717 4	1.0000													
Reading Comprehension	RD	.5698 *	.6125	•	1.0000											
Antonyms	ant	.5407 4	.6474	4	.6331	•	1.0000									
Quantitative Comparisons	QC	.2351 1	.2707	1	.3908	3	.1372		1.0000							
Regular Mathematics	RM	.2234	.2653	1	.4081	3	.2128		.6048	4	1.0000					
Data Interpretation	DI	.2464 1	.4350	4	.5175	4	.2573	1	.5228	•	.4714	4	1.0000			
Analytic Reasoning	ARE	.2557 ¹	.2675	1	.4923	•	.2903	1	.5111	•	.5580	•	, 5575	•	1.0000	
Logical Reasoning	LR	.3998 *	.5329	4	.6831	•	.4323	•	.4297	4	.2987	7	.5575	4	.3960 3	1.0
3 p < .05	p < .1	001														
•	ا. > و '															

As Figure 4-4 demonstrates, Clayton State students performed well on the GRE General Examination. Students answered the questions correctly in approximately 93 of the 186 GRE items. Students attained perfect scores on Sentence Completion and Logical Reasoning item-types.

While GRE raw scores were generally and consistently high among these students, differences among scores appeared when the effect of the precollege learning (as measured by the SAT) was removed. When the theoretical scores (as predicted by corresponding SAT scores) were compared with the students' actual responses (Figure 4-5), students showed the largest improvement on the Data Interpretation item-type and the lowest amount of improved performance on the Quantitative Comparisons item-type.

The greatest amount of variance in item-type residuals, including the greatest standard error and standard deviation, were found in the Analytic Reasoning and Quantitative Comparisons item-types. The variance in these residuals holds implication for the ensuing cluster analysis in that GRE item-types with greater variance will play a more significant role in sorting courses into clusters. As was discovered in the analysis of samples from other participating institutions, those GRE item-types with smaller variance play less of a role in discriminating course clusters.

As Figure 4-5 demonstrates, from one-tenth (Data Interpretation) to two-fifths (Reading Comprehension) of GRE item-type score variation among the Clayton State Sample was explained by their SAT scores. All regression functions were statistically significant at .0001 with the exception of Data Interpretation which was significant at .001. Also, the range of residual scores did vary considerably across GRE item-types.

Using the student residuals obtained from the regression analysis above, the mean residuals for each course enrolling 5 or more students were calculated for all the 9 GRE item-types. Such a procedure does not assume that the specific gains of the students enrolled in each course were directly caused by that course. Rather, the residuals of each student are attributed to all the courses in which they enrolled, and the mean residuals for each course serve as



a proxy measure of student gains. Once courses are clustered by these gains, then hypotheses can be generated and tested as to why students who enrolled in a given pattern of courses experienced significant gains on one or more of the outcomes criteria (i.e., the item-type residuals).

Figure 4-4. The Distribution of GRE Scores for Students in Clayton State Sample

		******		28 422222	*======	
GRE Item-types	Number of Items	Minimum Right	Maximum Right	Score Range	Sample Mean	Standard Deviation
Analogy	18	0	16	16	9.79	2.6347
Sentence Completion	14	0	14	14	8.08	2.8084
Reading Comprehension	22	0	21	21	10.91	3.7173
Antonyms	22	0	20	20	10.34	4.3191
Quantitative Comparison	30	0	29	29	17.30	5.3342
Regular Mathematics	20	0	18	18	9.20	3.3784
Data Interpretation	10	0	9	9	4.68	2.2581
Analytical Reasoning	38	0	29	29	16.72	5.8506
Logical Reasoning	12	0	12	12	6.28	2.2838
GRE Verbal	76	0	66	66	39.12	11.3160
GRE Quantitative	60	0	53	53	31.18	9.3033
GRE Analytic	50	0	39	39	23.00	7.0730
GRE Verbal (converted)					452.00	94.6830
GRE Quantitative (conve	rted)				458.40	103.9366
GRE Analytic (converted					481.47	102.6104
Minimum	10	0	9	9	4.68	2.26
Maximum	38	0	29	29	17.30	5.85
Mean	21	0	19	19	10.44	3.74
Total	186				93.30	32.58

Figure 4-5. Summary of Regression Analysis of GRE Scores--Clayton State Sample

Dependent Variables

Clayton State Sample

76 Students

			70 Deadenes	
GRE Item-types on SAT Sub-scores	Code	F Value	Standard Deviation	Adjusted R-Squared
Analogies	ANA	35.046	2.6347	.3122
Sentence Completion	SC	32.148	2.8084	.2934
Reading Comprehension	RD	47.848	3.7173	.3845
Antonyms	ANT	28.616	4.3191	.2691
Quantitative Comparisons	QC	42.137	5.3342	.3542
Regular Mathematics	RM	34.089	3.3784	.3061
Data Interpretation	DI	11.847	2.2581	.1264
Analytic Reasoning	ARE	28.346	5.8506	.2672
Logical Reasoning	LR	18.551	2.2838	.1896
Verbal (raw)		62.267	11.3160	.4496
Quantitative (raw)		51.195	9.3033	.4009
Analytical (raw)		37.490	7.0729	.3273

Regression analysis of SAT scores on GRE item-type scores

To determine the extent to which these students showed improvement over their precollege SAT scores, the GRE raw scores were regressed on the corresponding SAT scores. GRE Verbal item-types were regressed on SAT Verbal sub-scores, GRE Quantitative item-types were regressed on SAT Math scores, and GRE Analytic item-types were regressed on SAT Total scores. The resulting GRE item-type correlations with corresponding SAT scores were noticeably lower than their corresponding GRE sub-scores. This suggests that individual item-types also may measure discrete abilities apart from those of the SAT sub-scores and/or they may reflect lower reliability stemming from the fact that there are

fewer items comprising an item-type than a sub-score.

The SAT scores explained smaller portions of variance in GRE item-type scores than in the GRE sub-scores (Verbal, Quantitative and Analytical -- see Figure 4-5). The SAT Verbal explained 29.34 percent of the variance in the Sentence Completion item-type among the Clayton State Sample. The SAT Verbal explained 31.22 percent of the variation in the Analogies item-type, 38.45 percent of the variation in Reading Comprehension and 26.91 percent in Antonyms items among the Clayton State Sample. The SAT Math scores explained 35.42 percent of variation in Quantitative Comparison item responses, 30.61 percent of variation in Regular Math item-type scores, and 12.64 percent of variation in Data Interpretation for the Clayton State Sample. The combined SAT Verbal and SAT Math scores (referred to as SAT Total) explained 26.72 percent of variance in Analytic Reasoning and 18.96 percent of variance in Logical Reasoning for the Clayton State Sample. In most instances, the regression model proved significant at the .0001 level, suggesting effective control measures for the general learned abilities of students as they entered college as freshmen. only exception was Data Interpretation which was significant at the .001 level.

Clayton State Sample students entered college with slightly higher mean SAT Math score (452) than SAT Verbal score (440). As these Clayton State students approached graduation, they remained normatively stronger in Quantitative abilities (mean GRE-Q = 458) than in Verbal abilities (mean GRE-V = 452). Yet, the regression analysis showed the Clayton State students evinced large variance in residuals on specific GRE item-types in excess of those represented in the sub-scores of the two tests. For Clayton State, specific and significant residual variance was demonstrated in Quantitative Comparison and Analytic Reasoning.



- 83 -

Figure 4-5 compares the explained variance (R-squared) for each GRE item-type, raw GRE sub-score and converted GRE sub-score. Only SAT sub-scores were available to the research team; these scores are converted scores. actual scores of a student on a particular form of the SAT test is transformed relative to test norms so as to be comparable with other forms of the test and with other students tested. A similar process is used with the GRE exams. GRE sub-scores for a given form of the test are transformed so as to allow comparisons with national norms and with scores on other forms of the test. all cases within the Clayton State Sample, the SAT accounted for more variance in GRE sub-scores than in the GRE item-type scores. Figure 4-6 illustrates the extent of unexplained variance (that is, the variance in GRE item-type scores attributable to sources other than the precollege abilities of the students, as measured by the SAT). Only the converted GRE sub-scores are graphed in Figure The findings tend to agree with previous reports of this project and those by Wilson (1985) suggesting that GRE item-types may have greater correlation with variance in learning during the college years than do the GRE sub-scores.

As has been previously discussed, critics of the GRE and SAT as measures of general learned abilities attack the validity of the measure themselves. These criticisms are based primarily on the use of the test sub-scores and the total test scores; the use of the item-type scores on either the GRE or SAT as multiple measures of general learning have not been widely explored (Adelman, 1988). The reliability of GRE item-types, their strong correlation with SAT sub-scores, and their apparent ability to measure discrete types of learning suggest that they may be of potential value as criteria in the assessment of general learning abilities of undergraduates.

For the purposes of this research, precollege measures of student ability were defined as the SAT-V, SAT-M, and the total SAT score. Although there is



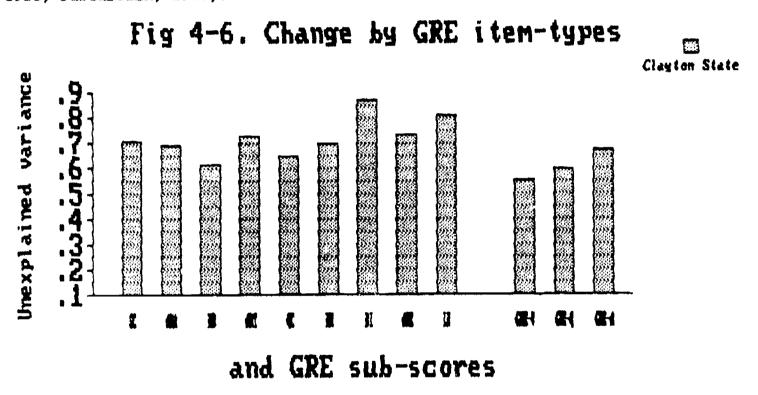
research to suggest that SAT item-types may have greater predictive validity of college performance (Ramist, 1981a; 1981b; Schrader, 1984), SAT item-types were not available for use in the research model. Postcollege measures of student learning were defined as the 9 item-type scores on the GRE. According to Astin's model (1970a, 1970b), the effect of the learned abilities of students entering college on student outcome measures should first be determined. Once the variance in GRE item-type scores attributable to SAT scores was determined, the unexplained variance (score residuals) could be used as a proxy of change in general student learning along the 9 item-type measures.

The SAT Verbal scores were used to predict each of the GRE Verbal item-types using the general lineal model. The SAT Math scores were used to predict each of the corresponding GRE Quantitative item-types. The combined SAT scores (SAT Total) were used to predict the GRE Analytic Scores. The regression analysis summarized in Figure 4-5 was performed by the PROC REG in the SAS statistical package. Individual student score residuals theoretically ranged from +1.00 to -1.00. Since individual scores were predicted relative to the sample group, some students will have higher actual scores than predicted scores, while others will have lower actual scores than predicted scores. A negative residual represents the unexplained variance of a student whose actual GRE item-type score was less than that predicted by the student's corresponding SAT subscore. Larger unexplained variance on a given item-type indicated larger amounts of change (either gain or loss) in general learned abilities associated with that measure.

Variation in GRE item-type scores may be attributed to two sources: variation due to changes in the independent SAT variable and changes attributable to other sources. In most cases in the Clayton State Sample, the probability of obtaining the F value was .0001, suggesting that the general



linear model is adequate in explaining the sources of variation within the GRE item-type scores. R-squared represented the percent of total GRE item-type variation explained by the independent SAT variable. The residual variation in each GRE item-type--that not measured by the SAT score--was used as the proxy measure of general learned abilities during the undergraduate experience. These student residual scores, from the time they took the SAT prior to college to the time they took the GRE as graduating seniors on each of the 9 item-types, served as the measures of general learning among the Clayton State Sample (Hanson, 1988; Pascarella, 1987).



V. Review of Literature on Catalogues

The purpose of the Clayton State and GSU Catalogue studies was to describe the <u>intended</u> curriculum in general education for undergraduates. By examining the nature, scope, and structure of the curriculum, constraints to students' course-taking behavior may be identified. Furthermore, the catalogue studies provided a comparative basis for examining what the enrollment patterns of students who showed gains in general learning were in relation to what the college intended the curricular patterns in general learning to be. Such in examination was admittedly a comparison of local requirements (general education degree requirements) with national norms of general learning as measured by the GRE examination.

The Clayton State and GSU Catalogue studies began with a review of pertinent prior research. The issues and procedures identified in previous studies guided the inquiry. The review of selected research in which college catalogs served as sources of curricular data and analysis revealed three basic avenues of investigation. The first used catalogs to analyze the development of a specific academic area or topic. The second avenue of research employing catalogs studied change in the general education curriculum which occurred over a specific time period. The third research area involved the use of catalogs to develop course classification systems.

Catalog studies of specific academic areas

Becan-McBride (1980), Boysen (1979), Fosdick (1984), LoGuidice (1980), and Tenopir (1985) used catalogs to study the status of particular academic areas. Two other studies (Gillespie & Cameron, 1986; Grave, 1985) used catalogs to analyze the development of a specific academic discipline over time.



- 87 -

Boysen (1979) analyzed the undergraduate technical communications curriculum at selected colleges of engineering. Institutions were chosen for inclusion in the study based on the clarity of written course and program descriptions found in the college catalogs. Boysen's study showed that many catalogs are replete with ambiguities and that generalizations of curricular comparability may be drawn only to those institutions with clearly written catalogs.

Becan-McBride (1980) used the catalogs and brochures from medical technology programs to study characteristics such as course requirements, nature of the program, degree earned, and accreditation. The study found that different types of medical technology programs mandated different prerequisites, thereby impacting on course-taking behavior evidenced on student transcripts.

LoGuidice (1983) analyzed the catalogs of Lutheran-affiliated colleges and universities to determine the presence of a global/international curricular perspective. Course titles and course descriptions were examined for certain key words and phrases selected a priori. LoGuidice found descriptive commonalities across like departments or disciplines, with some phrases appearing more frequently in certain programmatic areas.

The purpose of Fosdick's research (1984) was to determine the educational impact of information science on library science curricula. Catalog course titles and descriptions were used as data sources because Fosdick believed them to be more objective than verbal or written questionnaires. He found, however, several problems seemingly inherent in catalog research: "... investigation of the catalogs does involve the subjective judgments of the surveyor, and a few schools do not provide adequate information in their catalogs on which to base an appraisal ..." (p. 293).



Tenopir (1985) studied the kinds of college courses used to determine a specialization in information science through an analysis of course descriptions, course titles, and/or department titles. Based on this descriptive information, courses were assigned to one classification category. Originally selected to provide an unobtrusive means of data collection, Tenopir found that the lack of common nomenclature in college catalogs made the study difficult and time consuming. While many of the same courses existed within all parent departments, most did not include the word "information" in their title making initial departmental identification problematic.

Grace's study (1985) examined the context of higher education administration curricula in order to determine the extent of professionalization within the field. She used college catalogs from 1972-73 and 1982-83 to gather and compare information on the total number of program hours required, and the number of recommended courses within and outside higher education. Grace also included program handbooks and student transcripts in her data collection in order to be able to address the issue of intended curricula versus actual course taking behavior.

Gillespie and Cameron (1986) used college catalogs, textbooks, and national convention programs to determine the development of the teaching of acting in colleges and universities over a forty-year time period. In order to delineate appropriate courses for inclusion in the study, Gillespie and Cameron chose only those courses in which the word "acting" or a variation of "acting" appeared in the course title or description.

From these studies, it appears that college catalogs can be useful in examining the status of specific academic areas or their development over time. In each case, while other sources may have been included, the primary data were derived from an analysis of course titles and/or course descriptions found in



the college catalogs. However, the studies also revealed several weaknesses inherent in the use of catalogs (particularly course titles) as primary data sources. The ambiguity of the catalogs themselves as well as the varying vernacular intra- and interinstitutionally make data gathering difficult and time consuming, and analysis more subjective than it at first appears. These issues are not mitigated by the use of a priori designations which, while common in the reviewed research, often necessitate judgmental categorizations.

Multiple data sources including student transcripts may therefore be important to future curricular research, especially when attempting to understand the intended versus actual curriculum.

Studies of catalog change over time

Four studies, Hefferlin (1969), Dressel and DeLisle (1969), Blackburn, Armstrong, Conrad, Didham, and McKune (1976), and Toombs, Fairweather, Amey, and Chen (1989), used college catalogs to examine broader higher education curricular issues. Hefferlin studies curricular change based on expansion and reform over a five-year period. He used five areas of the catalog as data sources: program majors, areas of concentration, requirements within majors, degree requirements for graduation, and general curricular regulations. Hefferlin developed the Study of Institutional Vitality (SIV) model for analyzing curricular reform by calculating the proportion of courses that were dropped or noticeably changed in departments where the number of courses increased. Reform was also calculated by the proportion of courses added or changed in departments where the number of courses increased. Peform was also calculated by the proportion of courses increased in departments where the number of courses had decreased. Hefferlin found that expansion occurred more frequently in upper division courses than in lower division, and that



curricula at state colleges expanded more than at any other institutional type. The general education component remained stable during the study period and the proportion of the curricula devoted to the academic major increased.

The other three studies focused primarily on the status and changes in general education curricula over time. Change was basically determined on the basis of breadth and depth, breadth being defined as the percentage of course requirements represented by general education, and depth as the percentage represented by the academic major.

Dressel and DeLisle (1969) studied 322 college and university catalogs to determine change over the ten-year period from 1957-67. They found a decline in the specificity of general education requirements, a wide variation in the course and credit requirements for academic majors, and an increase in the proportion of elective courses permitted in fulfilling degree requirements. Part of this latter increase seemed tied to the simultaneous emergence of more individualized student learning experiences such as honor programs, advanced placement courses, and study abroad programs.

The study by Blackburn et al. (1976) was, in part, designed to replicate the work of Dressel and DeLisle, examining the status of undergraduate education between 1967 and 1974. Using a slightly smaller sample (271), this study found that the proportion of general education courses required for a degree decreased during this timeframe while the proportion of coursework devoted to the major changed very little. This resulted in a net gain in the elective course area. Using transcript analysis, Blackburn et al. went on to examine the course-taking behavior of students during this same time period as compared to degree requirements evidenced in the catalogs. Again, though the sample included in the transcript analysis was very small, the study found a high level of congruence between stated degree requirements and student course-taking



behavior. The researchers concluded that there was a need to examine the relationships between different teaching techniques, curricular programs, and different learning outcomes.

Toombs et al. (1989) sought to show change in the general education curricula since the Blackburn study. Their research involved an analysis of data from 700 1986-87 college and university catalogs including degree, general education, and major requirements as well as descriptive information found in curricular mission statements. The research showed an increase in the proportion of the curriculum devoted to general education since the 1976 study, while the total credits for a baccalaureate degree remained stable. The increase primarily occurred through an expansion of technical course requirements such as writing, speech, computer and quantitative reasoning; little increase was found in humanities, social sciences, and nature sciences.

Each of the preceeding studies acknowledged the difficulties in using catalogs as primary data sources described by Dressel and DeLisle in the 1960's. Catalogs are often poorly organized, inaccurate, ambiguously written, and intra- and interinstitutionally inconsistent. Hefferlin's SIV model, Blackburn's transcript analysis, and Toombs' sample size and descriptor analysis can all be seen as ways of methodologically improving studies using catalog data. The use of transcript analysis, while making the most viable connections between theory (catalog data) and practice (evidence of student course-taking behavior), also proved to be slow and expensive.

Studies of course coding and classification

Two fairly recent studies used college catalogs in the development of course classification systems at the state and national levels. Waggaman (1980) examined the effect of various forms of credit and non-credit designations on



the Florida Statewide Course Number System (SCNS). The significant variation that existed made it difficult to administer student credits when transferring from one Florida institution to another. Waggamon studied catalogs, various state and federal laws, and accreditation documents from professional organizations. This analysis led to an examination of past and present credit practices in Florida as well as recommendations for specific policies to reduce the existing problems in course classifications by level and department.

On a national level, the Classification of Secondary School Courses project (NCES, 1982) used course descriptions collected from high school catalogs to develop a nationwide inventory of secondary school courses. A panel of reviewers examined the catalogs and established a course title index for each course, a unique 6-digit code number, keyword descriptors, and alternate course titles. The director was designed to be used by NCES for coding high school transcripts.

Discussion and results of the literature review

Several themes emerge from this literature review relevant to the use of catalogs as primary data sources for studying the curriculum. The studies suggest that, when studying curricular change especially theory to practice, it is necessary to include multiple data sources. This may simply involve utilizing various sections of a college catalog, for example mission statements and course descriptions in addition to course titles and degree requirements. Increasing the sample size or using catalogs from several academic years can be useful in studying breadth and depth of curricular issues. Student transcripts can add a comparative perspective between intended and actual curricula. A careful reading of the catalog must still be included, however, to identify prerequisites, number of courses required or recommended within and outside a



field of study--all of which effect course-taking behavior but which may not be easily differentiated when using transcripts alone. The studies indicate that college catalogs, especially in conjunction with other data, can also be used to demonstrate change in academic departments, general education, and the proportional relationships of curricular components at programmatic and institutional levels.

From a methodological perspective, common research designs were used in the studies discussed above. Generally, these studies used predetermined categories of courses established de novo or derived from previous research. Simple word counts or qualitative content analyses of course titles and/or descriptions were used to determine placement within each category, but there was no evidence that formal procedures were used to examine the content or concurrent validity of the categories themselves. Furthermore, ambiguities and inconsistencies in wording made it difficult to assign courses to predetermined categories or to identify comparable programs. In response, some researchers erected more discrete and exacting operational definitions upon which to judge and classify courses. Even with these more stringent attempts, there remain questions as to the validity and reliability of classifications which depend on clearly worded course titles and descriptions, as well as questions regarding inter-rater reliability in categorizing the data. Since a major attraction of catalogs as primary data sources has been their objectivity and accessibility, it is important to recognize the researcher subjectivity inherent in collecting and analyzing catalog information.

The Structure and Content of General Education at Clayton State College and GSU

Clayton State College is a small, senior college within the University

System of Georgia. Founded in 1969 as a junior college, it remained Clayton

Junior College until 1985 when it became a senior college and acquired its

present name. At the time of this study, Clayton College offered the Bachelor

of Business Administration and Bachelor of Science in Nursing, as well as

Associate of Arts degrees and an Associate of Science in Aviation

Administration. The curriculum includes 5 majors, with 4 of these majors from

the School of Business. Most of the work done was in preparation for one of

various transfer programs or one and two year career and technical programs.

All of the students in this study are transfer students.

General Education Requirements at Clayton State College

clayton State College core corriculum is designed to meet the specifications of the University System of Georgia. Students who successfully complete the approved core or any portion of it at Clayton are eligible to have these courses transfered to any other institution within the University of Georgia System. This basic core of general education subjects includes 60 quarter hours of coursework and is drawn from three customary groupings of disciplines: Area I: Humanities, Area II: Mathematics and Natural Sciences, and Area III: Social Sciences. All transfer programs conform to this distributional pattern of general education requirements that follows:

Core Area I--HUMANITIES. Analysis of the humanities requirements reveals a requirement for courses or competencies in English 111, and 112 for all transfer programs. The students may then choose from a list of courses 10 credit hours to complete the requirement for the humanities. English courses on this list are 201, 202, 211, 212, 221,



and 222, all of which are literature survey courses. Art courses include 211 and 213. The remainder of the qualified courses are Drama 211, Music 211, Philosophy 211, and Speech 121. It is also possible to fill the remainder of the humanities core with a sequence of language courses, but both courses must be in the same language. There is no requirement for demonstration of a proficiency level in a foreign language.

Core Area II--MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES. All students in a transfer program are required to take 5 credit hours in mathematics. This requirement is satisfied by choosing one of the following courses: Math 105, 111, 112, 121, or 151. A prevailing pattern of a 10-hour sequence in a laboratory science tends to accompany a general natural science requirement. Students are given the option of taking one of the following sequences: Biology 111 and either 112, or 113, Chemistry 111, 112, Chemistry 151, 152, Physics 151, 152, Physics 251, 252. The remaining 5 hours needed to satisfy the Mathematics and Natural Science core can be chosen from the following courses: Chem 121, Computer Science 201 or 210, Sci 105 or 110, or any Math course numbered 100 or higher, except 107 or 122.

Core Area III--SOCIAL SCIENCES. History 251 or 252, Political Science 111, and History 112 are the social sciences requirements for 15 of the 20 hours. The remaining 5 hours can be chosen from the following courses: Economics 110, Psychology 201, or Sociology 105.

Structure and Content of General Education Requirements at GSU

All the students in the Clayton State Samples began their educational program at that institution, then transferred to Georgia State University to



curriculum are germane. Undergraduate coursework at GSU is structured according to the institutional mission and by the baccalaureate degrees offered. The study of GSU catalogs from 1983-84 to 1987-88 began with an examination of institutional mission and undergraduate degree requirements.

The Carnegie Classification scheme provides a means for placing all colleges and universities within a comprehensive categorization system of six institutional types ("Carnegie Foundation," 1987). According to this typology, Georgia State University is a public doctorate-granting institution. To fulfill its threefold mission, it promotes the advancement of knowledge through excellence in teaching, research, and public service. The institution's mission focuses on developing in students the requisites for competence, personal fulfillment, and responsible leadership in business and the professions, in the sciences, in the creative and performing arts, in government and in public service.

Georgia State University has five colleges that offer undergraduate degrees: Arts and Sciences, Business Administration, Education, Health Sciences, and Public Affairs. The University requires each student seeking the baccalaureate degree to complete satisfactorily a general education component. Included in this section are the course numbers listed in the 1986-87 and 1987-88 GSU catalogs which constitute the requirements relative to the breadth of the curriculum (Blackburn et al., 1976). The purpose of this part of the catalog study was to identify the minimum general education requirements of each degree offered by the University. For each degree there are other requirements (listed as Areas IV, V, VI, and VII) which specify depth (major concentration) requirements which are not listed here.



Distribution requirement

The exact nature of the general education core requirement varies somewhat by college and degree. This basic core of general education subjects includes 60-80 quarter hours of coursework and is drawn from three customary groupings of disciplines: Area I: Humanities, Area II: Mathematics and Natural Sciences, and Area III: Social Sciences. All colleges conform to the distributional pattern of general education requirements, with minor variations, that follows:

Core Area I--HUMANITIES. Analysis of the humanities requirements suggests a tendency to require courses or competencies in English 111, 112, 113, 201, Speech 101, 150, and Philosophy 241. The fine arts are also included to represent the practice and trends in the whole field of the humanities. Two other humanities options that appear are Art History 170, 175, 180, and Music 161, 193/393.

There is no requirement for demonstration of a proficiency level in a foreign language sequence, although the catalog offers classical and modern foreign language sequences in Arabic, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Russian, Scandinavian, and Spanish. Reference to the Department of Foreign languages accounts for additional courses that may be taken to fulfill the 20 quarter hour humanities requirement.

Core Area II--MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES. Only the Bachelor of Business Administration and the Bachelor of Social Work specify a requirement of mathematics and natural science to be met. A prevailing pattern of a 10-hour sequence in a laboratory science tends to accompany a general natural science requirement. The widely varying practices exhibited in the choices of Mathematics and Natural Sciences courses are represented in selections from Astronomy 101,



102, Biology 141, 142, Chemistry 101, 102, Computer Science, Decision Sciences 104, 122, Geography 103, 104, Geology 101, 102, Mathematics 107, 211, 212, and Physics 101, 102. There is some ambiguity as to what is included in the sciences. On this point, geography is included among the alternatives available in the social sciences distribution requirements.

Core Area III--SOCIAL SCIENCES. History 111 and 112 are prominent among the social sciences requirements, either as an alternative to or an equivalent of History 113. Political Science 101 is a requirement in the Bachelor of Social Work degree and Political Science 201 is required for the Bachelor of Business Administration. Occasionally specific reference is given in the degree requirements to behavioral science electives. Among the available options in the social sciences distribution requirements, two courses may be selected from the following: Anthropology 201, 202, 203, Economics 210, Geography 101, 205, Philosophy 101, 202, 203, 204, or Sociology 201, 202.

The general education requirements attach some importance to the level of the course. With the exception of the dual listed MUS 193/393 in the GSU catalog, no 300 or 400- level courses are listed. In contrast, equal numbers (29) of 100-level and 200-level courses are either recommended or required for degree completion in the GSU catalog. This was not the case for the CSC catalog. Listed in the CSC catalog were 33 100-level courses compared to only 18 200-level courses, with the bulk of the 200-level in Core I. Figure 5-1 reveals the increased availability of 100-level courses, reflecting nearly the same percentage of course level taken as that available. Furthermore, requirements in Core Aren II are primarily fulfilled through freshman level 100 courses for both GSU and CSC. In contrast, slightly less than two-thirds of the



courses identified for Core Area III, Social Sciences, requirements are sophomore level in the GSU catalog and nearly one-half in the CSC catalog. There is an even distribution of Core Area I, Humanities, requirements between freshman and sophomore level courses in the GSU catalog. The CSC catalog showed nearly two-thirds of the recommended courses are 200-level. Courses intended to develop students' quantitative abilities are clearly lodged in the freshman year experience, while courses intended to develop verbal abilities are distributed evenly across the lower division of the curriculum. No junior or senior level course is specifically identified as contributing to the general education off GSU/CSC students.

Figure 5-1. Distribution of core areas by level of CSC/GSU course.

	~~~~~~~~~~		日本日本日本日本日本日本日本
	Freshmen	Sophomore	Total
	100 Level	200 Level	Courses
Core Area I. Humanities	126	80	206
	61.2%	38.8%	100.0%
Core Area II.  Mathematics & Natural Sciences	198	29	227
	87.2%	12.8%	100.0%
Core Area III. Social Sciences	216	138	354
	61.0%	39.0%	100.0%
Total	540	247	787
	68.6%	31.4%	100.0%
			.=========

# Variation and Change in the GSU and CSC Catalogs

The final step in the CSC and GSU study involved looking for variance in the curriculum by examining catalogs from the 1983-84 academic year through the 1987-88 academic year. The courses selected to represent the curriculum during this period were those unduplicated courses taken by the students in the Clayton State College Combined Sample. The total number of courses examined was 743.



For each course a determination was made as to whether the course appeared in each catalog within the time frame indicated and a notation was made. Courses dropped from the curriculum and departmental code changes were also noted.

Simp , frequencies of these changes were then tabulated.

During the time indicated the Department code initials for four departments changed in the GSU catalog while only one changed in the CSC catalog. In the 1982-83 GSU catalog Drama (DRAM) courses became Theater (TH) or Film (FILM)courses. Information Systems (IS) courses became Computer Information Systems (CIS) courses in the 1984/85 GSU catalog, and BOED became CADT in the same year for CSC. Also, it was noted that in the 1986-87 GSU catalog the Art courses were listed under sub-specialties of Art such as drawing, crafts, sculpture, etc. An example would be that a drawing and/or painting course now has a listing of DP rather than ART, even though the course is still offered through the Art Department. In the same catalog the departmental codes for the college of Education also underwent a total revision. When these changes occurred, it appeared that there was also an increase in the number of courses offered in the revised areas.

The CSC catalog showed remarkable stability during the time span reviewed. As figure 5-2a indicates there were almost no changes made to the courses appearing on the trancripts as CSC courses. There were but two changes made from 1983 to 1988.

Within the time frame under investigation, there were ninety-seven course title changes noted in the GSU catalogs. These were cases where the course listing and course number remained the same, yet the title was simply altered. It cannot be determined from a catalog study whether all title changes reflect true change in course content or whether the title was changed to more accurately reflect what was being taught in the courses.



As Figure 5-2b illustrate, most of the curricular change occurred during two years, 1984-85 and 1985-86. The total number of course additions and deletions represented no greater than 4.74 percent for any one year (1984-85) and no more than 14.3 percent cumulative change since the 1983-84 academic year. These findings suggest a small amount of variability in the curriculum over the time period studied. Unlike the conclusions of earlier catalog studies (Blackburn et al., 1976; Dressel and DeLisle, 1969; Hefferlin, 1969), the rate of curricular change at GSU during the period studied was not rapid. The assumption that course content and curricular content remained basically stable over time appeared to be confirmed.

Figure 5-2a. Curricular change in CSC College catalogs, 1983-1988.

CSC Catalog	Course Additions	Course Deletions	Net Change	Total Courses	Percent Change
1983-84	0	1	1	115	.87%
1984-85	0	0	0	115	.00%
1985-86	0	0	0	115	.00%
1986-87	0	0	0	115	£00.
1987-88	0	1	1	114	.88%
TOTALS	0	2	2		1.75%

Figure 5-2b. Curricular change in GSU College catalogs, 1983-1988.

*********				========	=======================================
GSU Catalog	Course Additions	Course Deletions	Net Change	Total Courses	Percent Change
1983-84	8	4	12	621	1.93%
1984-85	21	9	30	633	4.74%
1985-86	19	2	21	650	3.23%
1986-87	14	9	23	655	3.51%
1987-88	1	7	6	649	.92%
TOTALS	63	31	92		14.34%



Figure 5-3a reveals the stability in Clayton State Colleges departmental programs. Only two departments deleted a course taken by the sample. This was not the case for the GSU departments as illustrated by figure 5-3b. Certain departments evidenced a high number of curricular additions. For example, Art, Computer Science (CSC), Geology (GEOL), Nutrition/Dietetics (NTD) departments had substantial additions as well as the most net curricular change. Given Hefferlin's hypothesis (1969) that high frequency of curricular change occurs in environments of institutional instability and that low frequency of curricular change occurs in environments of institutional stability, further research may be warranted to determine if the hypothesis is applicable to different levels of the organization such as departments. Did faculty and staff in the departments with a high degree of net change sense greater departmental instability and disarray in the years preceding the catalog changes? Did faculty and staff in comparably sized departments with low curricular change experience greater levels of departmental stability? Such questions are beyond the scope of the current research project, but may warrant investigation by other researchers.



Figure 5-3a. Curricular change by CSC department or plogram

Dept	Additions	Dele	Deletions Total (		hanges	Net Change	
Code	Num	Num	*	Num	*	Num	8
ACCT	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	n	.0%
ART	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	£0.
ATDP	0	0	.0%	0	-0%	0	₽0.
BIOL	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	₽0.
30ED	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
BSAD	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
CHEM	0	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	-1	
CJUS	0	0	.0%	0	•0%	0	.0%
COMP	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	₽0.
ORMA	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
ECON	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
EDUC	0	0	<i>\$</i> 0.	0	.0%	0	.0%
engl	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
FREN	0	0	₽0.	0	.0%	0	.0₺
HIST	0	0	.0%	0	₽0.	0	.0%
HTAN	0	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	-1	
PHED	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
PHYS	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0₺
POLI	0	0	∙0%	0	.0%	0	.08
PSYC	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	₽0.
SCI	0	0	.0%	0	∙0%	0	₽0.
SOCI	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
SPAN	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
SPCH	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
Totals	0	2	100.0%	2	100.0%	-2	100.0%
Average	.0	.2	4.2%	.1	4.2%	1	
Maximum	0	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	0	
Minimum	0	0	.0%	0	.0%	-1	-0%
Std Dev	0	.3	14.1%	.3	14.1%	.3	

Figure 5-3b. Curricular change by GSU department or program

Dept	ps=sse=== ;66d	tions		====== tions	Total C			hange
Code	Num	\$ \$	Num	\$ CTO112	Num	gangas	Num	Aldiige \$
F.C	0	.0%	2	6.5%	2	2.1%	-2	-6.3%
AH	1	1.6%	0	.0%	1	1.1%	1	3.1%
ART	3	4.8%	5	16.1%	8	8.5%	-2	-6.3%
ANTH	0	.0%	1	3.2%	1	1.18	-1	-3.1%
AS	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
ASTR	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0₺
IVA	0	₽0.	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
BA	0	₽0.	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
BED	0	<i>\$</i> 0.	0	£0.	0	<b>₽</b> 0.	0	.0%
BL	0	.0%	1	3.2%	1	1.1%	-1	-3.1%
BIO	0	£0.	2	6.5%	2	2.1%	-2	-6.3%
CHEM	0	<i>\$</i> 0.	3	9.7%	3	3.2%	-3	-9.4%
CIS	0	₽0.	0	<i>*</i> 0.	0	.0%	0	.0%
CJ	5	7.9%	0	.0%	5	5.3%	5	15.6%
CSC	8	12.7%	0	.0%	8	8.5%	8	25.0%
DEC	1	1.6%	0	₽0.	1	1.1%	1	3.1%
DM	0	₽0.	5	16.1%	5	5.3%		-15.6%
DRAM	0	.O~	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
DSC	2	3.2%	0	.0%	2	2.1%	2	6.3%
EC	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
ECI	0	₹0.	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
EMC	2	3.2%	0	.0%	2	2.1%	2	6.3%
ENG	2	3.2%	0	.0%	2	2.1%	2	6.3%
FED	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	<i>.</i> 0%	0	.0%
FI	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	₽0.	0	.0%
FOLK	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
FR	0	.0%	1	3.2%	1	1.18	-1	-3.1%
GEOG	0	\$0.	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
GEOL	6	9.5%	0	.0%	6	6.4%	6	18.8%
HIST	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	₽0.	0	.0%
HPRD	5	7.9%	0	.0%	5	5.3%	5	15.6%
HRTA	1	1.6%	0	.0%	1	1.1%	1	3.1%
ILLU	3	4.8%	0	.0%	3	3.2%	3	9.4%
IS	0	£0.	0	£0.	0	.0%	0	.0%
JOUR	4	6.3%	4	12.9%	8	8.5%	0	.0%
JPN	0	£0.	0	£0.	0	£0.	0	£0.
LGLS	0	.0%	0	*U*	0	<i>*</i> 0.	0	.0%
LSM	0	.0%	0		0	.0%	0	.0%
MATH	1	1.6%	0	*	1	1.1%	1	3.1%
MGT	j	1.6%	0	.0%	1	1.1%	1	3.1%
MH	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	£0.	0	.0%
MK	0	£0.	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
MT	0	.0%	1	3.2%	1	1.1%	-1	-3.18
MUS	]	1.6%	2	6.5%	3	3.2%	-1	-3.1%
NTD	8	12.7%	0	.0% .ac. c	8	8.5%	8	25.0%
NURS	0	.0%	1	3.2%	1	1.1%	-1	-3.1%
PHIL	1	1.6%	0	.0%	1	1.1%	1	3.1%
PHYS	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
POLS	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%

PSY	1	1.6%	0	.0%	1	1.1%	1	3.1%
RE	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
RMI	0	<i>\$</i> 0.	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	.0%
RT	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	<i>\$</i> 0.	0	.0%
RTP	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	<i>\$</i> 0.	0	.0%
SPAN	2	3.2%	0	.0%	2	2.1%	2	6.3%
SOC	٥	.0%	2	6.5%	2	2.1%	-2	-6.3%
SPCH	0	.0%	0	.0%	0	<i>\$</i> 0.	0	₽0.
SW	1	1.6%	0	.0%	1	1.1%	1	3.1%
TH	0	.0%	1	3.2%	1	1.1%	-1	-3.1%
us	4	6.3%	0	.0%	4	4.3%	4	12.5%
Totals	63	100.0%	31	100.0%	94	100.0%	32	100.0%
Average	1.0	1.6%	.5	1.7%	1.5	1.6%	.5	1.6%
Maximum	8	12.7%	5	16.1%	8	8.5%	8	25.0%
Minimum	0	-0%	0	.0%	0	.0%	-5	-15.6%
Std Dev	1.9	3.1%	1.2	3.8%	2.3	2.4%	2.2	7.0%

月的的副的价格特殊的现代,我就以对的执政的,我就们就被制造的,我就是这些人,我就想要是自己的对象,并对对自己,我们们就会对我们们就知识,我们们就知识,我们们就是

# Findings and conclusions from the CSC and GSU catalog study

Like previous studies (Boysen, 1979; Dressel & DeLisle, 1969; Fosdick, 1984; Tenopir, 1985), the CSC and GSU catalog study encountered difficulty in placing courses into the predetermined categories and identifying like programs. Often judgments needed to be made on the basis of catalog descriptions as to whether a course had undergone substantial revision, was equivalent to a course appearing in a previous catalog under a different number and/or department, or was cross-listed with a course in another department. It was also ambiguous to whether certain courses were recommended or required to meet the general education core requirements of the various degrees at CSC and GSU College. In short, ambiguities in wording and phraseology made the catalog analyses difficult.

Research on inter-rater reliability in such catalog analyses is needed.

However, the catalog study was necessary and essential in order to compare and contrast the similarities and differences between the intended general education (as stated in the catalog) with the actual general education of students (as



evidenced on their transcript.

The review of the prior catalog studies identified several methodological and substantive issues. First, prerequisites appeared as variables posing potentially significant constraints on course-taking behavior (Becan-McBride, 1980). The CSC and GSU Catalog Study indicated a low percentage of course prerequisites had been ignored. This suggested that students were constrained in their course-taking behavior by course prerequisites.

A second issue discussed in the prior catalog studies was that course content may exhibit commonalities across institutions by academic department or program (Dressel and DeLisle, 1969) and among institutions by type (Becan-McBride, 1980; Boysen, 1979; LoGuidice, 1983; Tenopir, 1985). However, general education requirements may be subject to broader social and intellectual trends and may vary regardless of institutional type (Dressel and DeLisle, 1969). These observations required interinstitutional comparisons of general education requirements and of the content and distribution of courses within departments. Such analyses require comparable catalog studies of the other institutions participating in this project. Since there is but one institution per Carnegie classification ("Carnegie classification", 1987; Ratcliff, 1986), comparisons of catalog content within a given type of institution were not possible within the scope of the current research project.

Prior literature had suggested that the number of hours required of a specific program, the number of recommended and the number of required courses within a field of study and outside a field of study were also found to be potential constraints on study course selection and enrollment (Dressel and DeLisle, 1969; Grace, 1985). The general education requirements for the baccalaureate degrees offered by the colleges of GSU varied considerably in their prescriptivity, suggesting that course enrollment patterns may vary by



degree and college. Such variation and its impact on GRE item-type residual scores will be explored in subsequent reports.

Specific subjects or departments were identified in the GSU general education requirements for one or more of the bachelors degrees. The courses within the Department of Mathematics were generally prescribed or recommended to meet Core Area II of the GSU general education requirement. The inclusion of mathematics courses in coursework patterns found by cluster analysis of student transcripts not only tended to confirm the prescription of mathematics courses, but also suggested which of those courses students who performed well on the GRE quantitative item-types enrolled.

There appeared to be some contradictions within the GSU general education requirements. Specifically, PHIL 201 and AH 170 and AH 175 were applicable to Humanities (Core Area I) in one instance and to Social Science (Core Area II) in another. Appearance of these courses within coursework clusters associated with high gains in verbal abilities would affirm the notion that students choosing these courses often also perform well on those sections of the GRE traditionally associated with the Humanities. Similarly, appearance of these courses in clusters related to analytic reasoning may suggest relationships with either the Humanities or Social Sciences.

Particular value was placed on laboratory science courses taken in a sequence in meeting the GSU general education requirements for Natural Science (Core Area II). The appearance of these specific laboratory course sequences in the coursework patterns will be examined.

The CSC and GSU Catalog Study revealed that the intended undergraduate general education was primarily (but not exclusively) confined to freshman and sophomore (100-200 level) courses. Analysis of the distribution of courses by



level appeared warranted for the coursework patterns analysis.

The above findings and observations from the GSU Catalog provide a basis for making comparisons between the <u>intended</u> curriculum and the enrollment patterns of the GSU Sample #1. In the following Chapter, the results of the quantitative cluster analysis of GSU coursework is presented. The results are then contrasted with the findings of the GSU Catalog Study.



# VI. Quantitative Cluster Analysis of Clayton State College Sample

#### Overview

This section reports the use of the quantitative cluster analytic procedure to analyze the Clayton State sample. The findings from the analysis of the sample is presented. The objects of these analyses are the courses which constitute the enrollment patterns of students in the Clayton State sample. The demographic profile of these Clayton State students was presented in Section 3. In Section 4, the distribution of GRE and SAT scores was presented. Also in that Section, some basic information on the distribution of courses on the students' transcripts was also presented. The subject of the overall research is the coursework in which students enrolled, not the students themselves. The criterion variables in the research are the GRE item-type residuals. The distribution of those residuals among the coursework is described below.

#### Clayton State College Sample

There were 3,427 courses listed on the 76 transcripts of the students in Clayton State sample, indicating that, on average, each of these students had enrolled in 45 courses as part of the baccalaureate degree program. Certain departments predominated in those enrollment patterns. Looking at the total (duplicated) course count of 3,427, 12 departments had their courses appear 100 times or more on the student transcripts.



- 110 -

The 100 or more duplicated courses were taken from each of the following departments:

Department Code	Course Count (Duplicate)	Department
AC	102	Accounting,
BIO	<b>±54</b>	Biology,
ECON	125	Economics,
ENG	256	English,
HIS	185	History,
MATH	227	Mathematics,
MGT	112	Management,
MUS	131	Music,
DED	121	Physical Education,
POLI	110	Political Science,
PSY	208	Psychology,
SOC	110	Sociology.

English was clearly the department of most frequent enrollment.

Figure 6-1 shows that the lower division (64.80%) leads the upper division (35.20%) in enrollment, as demonstrated on the transcripts.

Figure 6-2 shows that the courses on the transcripts were taken by some students over a period of years. Twenty percent of the students enrolled in coursework from 1958 to 1981. These students were non-traditional and likely proceeding on a part-time basis.



Figure 6-1. Distribution of courses by course numbering

Course level	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Percent
00-99	659	19.20%	15.10%
100-199	1,031	30.10%	45.20%
200-299	530	15.50%	60.70%
300-399	666	19.40%	80.10%
400-499	673	19.60%	99.70%
500 or higher	11	.30%	100.00%
TOTALS	3,570	100.00%	100.00%

Figure 6-2. Year and Semester of Enrollment: Clayton State Sample

			Cumulative
Year	Frequency	Percent	Percent
		**************************	
1958	2	.10%	.10%
1965	16	.50%	.60%
1966	9	.30%	.90%
1967	22	.60%	1.50%
1968	15	.40%	1.90%
1973	19	.60%	2.50%
1974	11	.30%	2.80%
1975	9	.30%	3.10%
1976	125	3.60%	6.70%
1977	38	1.10%	7.80%
1978	57	1.70%	9.50%
1979	47	1.40%	10.90%
1980	152	4.40%	15.30%
1981	178	5.20%	20.50%
1982	279	8.10%	28.60%
1983	474	13.80%	42.40%
1984	601	17.50%	59.90%
1985	525	15.30%	75.20%
1986	472	13.80%	89.00%
1987	315	9.20%	98.20%
1988	61	1.80%	100.00%
al	3,427	100.00%	100.00%

Figure 6-3. The distribution of GRE item-type residuals for 1,088 unduplicated courses in Clayton State College Sample

GRE Item-types	Number of Items	Max Value	Min Value	Score Range	Residual Means	Std Error of Mean	Std Deviation
		4 00	4 00	0 05	0710	05.06	
Analogy	18	4.03		8.25	.0718	.0526	1.7337
Sentence Completion	14	5.11			.0632	.0568	1.8724
Reading Comprehension	22	5.91	-6.78	12.69	0831	.0706	2.3292
Antonyms	22	8.94	-9.51	18.45	.0810	.0792	2.6134
Quantitative Comparison	30	10.56	-9.54	20.10	0934	.1096	3.6143
Regular Mathematics	20	8.03	-4.34	12.37	.2481	.0747	2.4632
Data Interpretation	10	4.50	-4.93	9.43	9960	.0530	1.7475
Analytical Reasoning	38	11.02	-14.64	-10.69	6036·	.1168	3.8539
Logical Reasoning	12	5.22	-4.84	10.07	2715	.0534	1.7621
GRE Item-types:							
Minimum	10	4.03	-14.64	-10.69	9960	.0530	1.7475
Maximum	38	11.02	-4.22	20.10	.2481	.1168	3.8539
Mean	21	7.04		10.18	2069	.0768	2.5320
Total	186				-1.6554		

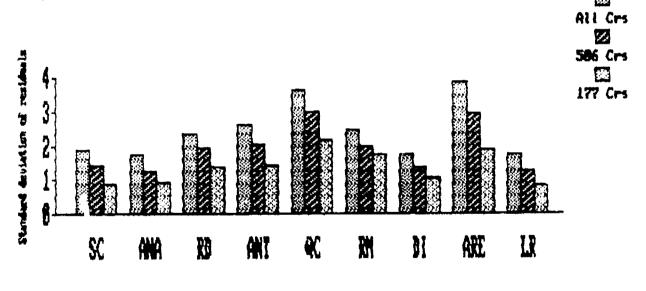
Figure 5-4. The distribution of GRE item-type residuals for 506 Clayton courses used in the Qualitative Cluster Analytic Procedure (Procedure 2).

GRE Item-types	Number of Items	Max Value	Min Value	Score Range	Residual Means		Std Deviation
**************************************						*****	
Analogy	18	4.03	-4.06	8.10	0295	.0551	1.2398
Sentence Completion	14	4.70	-5.83	10.53	.0363	.0632	1.4212
Reading Comprehension	22	5.06	-6.78	11.84	.0143	.0861	1.9368
Antonyms	22	7.86	-8.41	16.28	1476	.0901	2.0264
Quantitative Comparisor	30	8.23	-9.54	17.76	.1616	.1334	3.0015
Regular Mathematics	20	8.03	-4.34	12.37	.1169	.0886	1.9934
Data Interpretation	10	3.97	-4.93	8.90	0675	.0624	1.4030
Analytical Reasoning	38	9.84	-10.00	19.84	1819	.1304	2.9341
Logical Reasoning	12	4.51	-4.84	9.35	1020	.0559	1.2568
GRE Item-types:							
Minimum	10	3.97	-10.00	8.10	1819	.0559	1.2568
Maximum	38	9.84	-4.06	19.84	.1616	.1334	3.0015
Mean	21	6.53	-6.53	12.77	0212	.0888	1.9967
Total	186				1699		

Figure 6-5. The distribution of GRE item-type residuals for 177 Clayton courses used in the Quantitative Cluster Analytic Procedure (Procedure 1).

GRE Item-types	Number of Items	Max Value	Min Value	Score Range	Residual Means	Std Error of Mean	Std Deviation
Analogy	18	3.04	-2.38	5.42	.0676	.0880	.9046
Sentence Completion	14	3.22	-1.76	4.97	.1770	.0643	.8556
Reading Comprehension	22	4.82	-3.32	8.14	.1703	.1038	1.3812
Antonyms	22	5.10	-4.23	9.33	0605	.1074	1.4289
Quantitative Comparison	1 30	7.39	-5.27	12.66	.4531	.1614	2.1470
Regular Mathematics	20	8.03	-2.50	10.53	.2035	.1310	1.7433
Data Interpretation	10	3 <b>.9</b> 7	-1.94	5.91	. 1861	.0794	1.0563
Analytical Reasoning	38	4.23	-5.66	9.89	.1174	.1408	1.8733
Logical Reasoning	12	2.18	-1.91	4.08	.1632	.0637	.8477
GRE Item-types:							
Minimum	10	2.18	-5.66	4.08	0605	.0637	.8477
Maximum	38	8.03	-1.76	12.66	.4531	.1614	2.1470
Mean	21	4.67	-3.22	7.88	.1763	.1065	1.4167
Total	186				1.4102		

Fig 6-6. Comparison of standard deviation



# GRE item-type residuals

For each course taken by the Clayton State Sample, the mean of GRE item-type residuals for students enrolled in the course was calculated. As

means for GRE residuals for all courses, for courses enrolling 5 or more students and for courses enrolling 2 or more students were calculated, certain trends emerged. Examination of Figures 6-3 to 6-6 show that as student data were aggregated according to courses enrolling 5 or more students, the standard deviation of these means was considerably smaller than those for all courses. This trend suggested that there are relationships between the coursework taken and the student residual scores on the tests.



# Cluster Analysis of Clayton State Sample

## Creating the raw data matrix and the resemblance matrix

Using the mean residuals of the Clayton State Sample and the 177 courses found on 5 or more of the Clayton student transcripts, a raw data matrix was created. The data matrix consisted of 177 columns and 9 rows (177 x 9). The rows represented the criterion variables: the 9 GRE item-type scores. The columns represented those courses enrolling 5 or more students. Thus, each cell value of the matrix was a mean GRE item-type residual score for each course.

A resemblance matrix was created next to describe how closely each course resembles the other 176 courses according to the criterion variables: the student residuals. To calculate the resemblance matrix, the correlation coefficient was selected as a similarity measure. The correlation coefficient was the Pearson product-moment correlation coefficient. Thus, this coefficient assesses a pattern similarity of any two courses explained in terms of the 9 GRE item-type residuals.

The resemblance matrix produced in this step consisted of 177 rows and 177 columns (177 x 177), in which each cell value theoretically ranged from -1.00 to 1.00. The calculation of the resemblance matrix was done using the SPSSx PROX-IMITY program. The program provides 37 different proximity measures. Ten of them are for quantitative data and the remainder are for binary or qualitative data. This program can directly produce distance, dissimilarity, or similarity matrices as text files for a small to moderate number of cases and variables, which can be directly used for other SPSSx procedures or for other statistical programs. BMDP PIM can also be used to calculate the correlation resemblance matrix and save it as a text file.



## Selection of the clustering method

The method selected for this analysis was the average linkage method (UPGMA). The appropriateness of the Average Linkage Method was discussed in the previous project reports (Ratcliff, 1988a, 1988b) project. Contrary to reports by Romesburg (1984), UPGMA is now available in SPSSx, SAS, and BMDP. All the three statistical packages provide UPGMA as an option of the cluster program and use an identical method to compute distances between clusters. The original dendrogram of the Clayton State Sample courses produced by SPSS-X is presented in Figure 6-15.

Courses were classified into 13 coursework patterns according to a hierarchical cluster structure. In fact, the choice to present the data in 13 clusters is arbitrary. Any number of clusters can be identified depending on the hierarchical cluster structure produced; this structure remains constant regardless of the number of clusters used to form coursework patterns. A procedure for selecting the optimum number of clusters and for validating the resulting patterns will be described in greater detail in a subsequent section on the discriminant analysis of the coursework patterns in the Clayton State Sample.

Using a 13 cluster solution to the quantitative cluster analysis, the largest number of courses are found in Coursework Cluster #2 with 33 courses. The smallest clusters are the 12th and 13th clusters with 2 courses. Overall, the differentiation between clusters is attributable to the number of criterion variables used in the analysis and also to the choice of those variables. The cluster analysis and subsequent discriminant analysis suggested that student residuals on GRE item-types are strong, reliable and robust measures in differentiating student general learned abilities.



The hierarchical cluster structure is presented in the dendrogram summary of Figure 6-8. For concise visual presentation, the complex sub-structures of each of the clusters were omitted from the dendrogram. The dendrogram displays the clusters being combined and the distances between the clusters at each successive step, suggesting that the 13-cluster solution examined is appropriate and interpretable. Cluster analyses using smaller and larger numbers of cluster groupings provided comparably high levels of correct classification, as determined by subsequent discriminant analyses. However, as the resemblance index increases (Euclidean distance betweencourses), more distant courses are joined into larger and larger clusters. A 5-cluster solution, for example, provides a high degree of aggregation which may prove to have a high degree of predictive validity but a low level of utility in differentiating coursework by item-type.



Figure 6-7. SPSS-X Dendrogram.

#### RESCALED DISTANCE CLUSTER COMBINE

CASE		0 5	10	15	20	25
LABEL	SEQ	+		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		+
DC14 - 204						
PSV 204	144	***				
PSV 303	146					
PSV 301 ENG 201	145					
PSV 416	54		<b></b>			
BIOL111 \$5	151					
B10L112 \$\$	22		,			
PSY 101	141		1 1			
PSY 423	152					
HIST113	82		•====			
ENG 313	55					
PSV 202	142		nė i	i		
PSV 203	143		<b>*</b>			
CIS 480	31			į		
MK 430	119					
HIST252 \$\$	85	+	<b>+</b>			
PHED170 \$\$	132	+ +	+	ì		
PHED125 \$\$	130			į		
CHEM117	28		-+	·		
CIS 410	30	+	++	1 1		
MATH105 \$\$	102	+-+	111	ii		
MATH112 \$\$	105	+ +		ii		
FREN111 \$\$	73	-++	÷-÷	ii		
FREN112 \$\$	74	-+ +-+	1	ii		
FED 496	67	~~~~	j	i		
DM 121	34		+	1 1		
FI 431	70			+ +	<b>•</b>	
SOC 201	163			1	1	
MUS 108	121	<b>+</b>		1		
MUS 110	122	-+		1	1	
APVC200	11	-+-+				
APVC300	12	-+ ++				
MUS 102	120	-+   +				
MATH211	107					
FED 305	65	~~~~~	}			
C15 303	29	+	<b>+</b> -			
MATH215	109	+-+	ļ		<b>+</b>	•
MATH216	110	+ +-+	ļ			1
MATH212	108	+ +	+			1
15 220	88	+	+			1
FED 310	66					1
PH1L211 \$\$	134					!
FED 210	64	~~~~~~~				i



Figure 6-7. SPSS-X Dendrogram.

CASE		0	5	10	15	20	25
LABEL	SEQ	<b>*</b> ********					
MUS 193	123	~		~+	1	1	1
B10101 \$\$	23				1	ı	1
PSY101 \$\$	157		-+ +		1	1	İ
GEOL 101	75	-+	+	1	+	<b>*</b>	1
MATH107	103	-+	+-+		ı		1
PHIL301	136		-+	1	1		1
SPAN111 \$\$	169	<b>-</b> ~~~~+	++	1	1		
FILM370	71		-+	<b>+</b>	+		1
PSY 404	150	+	<b></b> +	ł			1
SC1110 \$\$	161	+	++	1			1
ART211 \$\$	15		-+ +	-+	•		1
SPAN101 \$\$	168		+	1 1			1
JOUR30B	91	-+	~+	++			1
JOUR410	92	-+	++	1			- 1
JOUR304	90		-+ +	<b>~ +</b>			- 1
POLS10'	138						]
MATHIII \$\$	104		+- <u>+</u>				ļ
SOCI 105 \$\$	166		-+ [				
COMP201 \$\$	33	+	<b>+</b>	-+			1
MATH121 \$\$	106	+ +	+				<b>+</b>
POLI111 \$\$	137	+	I	1			1 1
SPCH121 \$\$	172		~+	++			
SPCH150	173			-+			1 1
PHED 159 \$\$	131			-+			!!!
CHEM112 SS	27	+					1 1
ENG 111	52	+	1	<b>+</b>			1 1
MUSI211 \$\$	124		-+ 1	ļ			!
PSV020 \$\$	156	+	•		1		1 1
ACCT202 \$\$	7	+-+	++				
ECON202 \$\$	47	+ }	1 1	1 1	1		!!
ACCT201 \$\$	6		-+ +-+	+-+	+	+	!!!
ECON201 \$\$	46		1			1	!!!
LSM 436	95	~		1		1	!!!
810 142	20			+	1		
ENGL111 \$\$	56		-+			į	!!!
ENGL 112 \$\$	57	~~~~	-+ +		i		1 1
PSVC201 \$\$	153		+	<b>+</b>			!!!
PSYC258 \$\$	154		+	ì			1 1
EDUC201 \$\$	51					!	1 1
BA 201	16		<b>+</b>				
DSC 310	40					-	
DM 122 AC 401	35 4					ļ	
AC 401 AC 402	5						
AC 301	3		<u> </u>	1			
DSC 122	39		<del>-</del>	1	1	j • • • • • •	
DOC IZE	23	<b></b>	▼	i	•	<b>4</b>	

Figure 6-7. SPSS-X Pendrogram.

CASE		0	5	10	15	20	25
LABEL	SEQ	+	<b></b>		*****		
MATH011 \$\$	99		<b>+</b>	•	1	1	1
PROGO2G \$\$	140		<b>+</b>			1	
ENG112 \$\$	61			•			1
CNSTO10 SS	32	+-	~-+		1		1
EC010 \$\$	48	+	++		+	• 1	1
INS 350	86		+ +		1		ļ
BED 450	19		++	ļ			J
PED010 \$\$	125		+				Į.
EC 350	44	+-	+	•			1
PHIL241	135		++	1			
15020 \$\$	89		+	į			
LGL\$300	94		*		~+		ŀ
MK 301	118		*	+			ì
AC201 \$\$	8	***	<b>†</b>				I
AC202 \$\$	9		T 1			1	1
EC202 \$\$ EC201 \$\$	50 49		1 1		ì		1
EC201 \$\$ AC 202	79			1 1			
SPCH150 \$\$	174			i			l
DSC 312	41		•-•	i			i
RE 301	158	~-~-	i	1			i
F1 330	68	-+-+	•	.			i
MGT 350	111	-+ +-	• 1	1 i			i
MGT 401	112		+-+	, , •-•			i
DM 312	38		<b>+</b>	1			i
BA 498	18			· •			Ì
FI 415	69			<b>+</b>			ì
PSY 314	147			•	<b>+</b>	•	1
HIST112 \$\$	81		+	+	1		1
MATHO12 \$\$	100		+	<b>*</b>			1
ANTH100	10			+			1
ENGL 201 \$\$	58						
ENG111 \$\$	60	+					1
MATHO10 \$\$	98	+-	*				· ·
BI0142 \$\$	25	··· ··· · · · · •	1				1
HIST113 \$\$	83		+	•			!
POLS 101 \$\$	139	~	•	<b>•</b>	+		1
LSM 436A	96	+	+		1		1
LSM 436C	97	+	<b>•</b> • •	•			
EC 201	42						1
EC 202	43	-+	<b>+~+</b>		1	- <b>A</b>	1
MGT 450	115				1	<del>-</del>	
ART 178 \$\$	14		<b>₹</b>			-	
RE 410	159		<b>▼ ▼ ~ ▼</b>		1		1
BA 309	17					1	1
MGT 470	116	_ ~ ~ ~ ~		i	I	•	1

Figure 6-7. SPSS-X Dendrogram.

CASE		0	5	10	15	20	25
LABEL	SEQ	•					
MGT 430 MGT 435 ENG202 \$\$ SCPH010 \$\$ DM 310 ENG020 \$\$ EC 386 AC 201 IS 201 PHIL201 \$\$ DM 231 PHIL201 \$\$ DM 231 RE 495 ART020 \$\$ SOC201 \$\$ PED012 \$\$ SPE 401 PED011 \$\$ GEOL102 HIST111 PHED102 \$\$ FR 101 HIST112 HIST112	113 114 63 162 37 59 45 133 36 167 127 175 126 78 129 72 80 84						
CHEMIII \$\$ PHED101 \$\$ ENG 112 MH 310 SPAN202 TH 370 PSY010 \$\$ MATH102 B10141 \$\$ ENG201 \$\$ HIST111 \$\$ HIST020 \$\$ SPCH010 \$\$ SPCH010 \$\$ SOC 202 SOC 308 JOUR450 US 301 PSY 356 PSY 358	26 128 53 117 170 176 155 101 24 62 79 77 171 164 165 93 177 148 149			+			

Figure 6-8. Dendrogram of hierarchical cluster structure for Clayton State

Average Euc	lidean d	listance	->			
<del>-</del>	0	5	10	15		25
	+	+				·
Cluster #8				+		
				1		
				}+		
Cluster #5				·-+ }		
~ <del>~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ </del>				+		
Cluster #12				+	1	
Cluster #12					,	
				++	•	
Cluster #7				+	}	
					+	+
Cluster #3				+	)	)
				<u> </u>	+ 1	1
				)	1	•
Cluster #11		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		+	1	
					1 1	1
					1	
Cluster #2				+	1	1
				1	<b>,</b>	1
				+	; +	Í
				,		
Cluster #13		*		+ }		1
				1		į
Cluster #4				+		1
Cluster #10	)					1
			)			)
			+-	+		1
Cluster #1			!	1		1
				Í		1
				+-		u ··· †
				<b>,</b>		
Cluster #6	~~~~					
				+-+		
				1		
Cluster #9				+		

F_gure 6-9a. Courses within coursework clusters (13-cluster solution): Clayton

$\frac{\text{Cluster } \$1}{n = 16}$	Cluster #		Cluster n = 18	*	Cluster		Cluster n = 14	
AC 201 ART 178 \$ BA 309 DM 231 * DM 310 EC 386 ENG 20 ENG 202 IS 201 MGT 430 MGT 435 MGT 470 PHIL 201 RE 410 RE 495 SCPH 10 \$*	AC 2' AC 2' AC 3' AC 4 AC 4 BA 2' BA 4 BED 4 CNST DM 1 DM 3 DSC 1 DSC 3 DSC 3 EC 2 EC 2 EC 2 EC 2 EC 3 ENG 1 FI 3 INS 3 INS 3 IS 1 IS 3 INS 3 IS 3 INS 3 IS 4 MATH MGT 3 MGT 4 MK 3 PED PHIL 2 PROG	201 \$ 202 \$ 202 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$	ACCT ACCT BIO CHEM COMP ECON ECON ENG LSM MATH MATH MUSI PHED POLI PSY SOCI SPCH SPCH	201 \$ 202 \$ 142 112 \$ 201 \$ 201 \$ 202 \$ 111 436 111 \$ 121 \$ 159 \$ 111 \$ 105 \$* 121 \$ 150	ANTH ENGL HIST MATH	100 201 \$ 112 \$* 12 \$	APVC APVC CIS FED IS MATH MATH MATH MUS MUS PHIL	200 300 303 305 310 * 220 * 211 212 215 216 102 108 110 211 \$*
	SPCH 1	150 \$						

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.



[&]quot;\$" indicates it was a Clayton State course; all other courses are Georgia State courses.

Figure 6-9b. Courses within coursework clusters (13-cluster solution): Clayton

Cluste n =	er #6 = 5		Cluste n =			Cluste n = 2			Cluste n =		Cluste n =	r #10 : 10
ART	20	\$	ART	211	-	BIOL	111	•	BIO	141 \$	BIO	142 \$
PED	1,1	\$	BIO	101	\$	BIOL	112	\$	CHEM	111 \$	EC	201
PED		\$	FILM	370		CHEM	117		eng	112	EC	350
SOC	201	•	<b>GEOL</b>	101		CIS	410	*	ENG	201 \$	eng	111 \$
SPE	401	*	JOUR	304		CIS	480		FR	101	HIST	113 \$
			JOUR	308		DM	121		<b>GEOL</b>	102	LSM	436A
			JOUR	410		eng	201		Teih	20 \$	LSM	436C
			MATH	107		ENG	313		HIST	111	MATH	10 \$
			PHIL	301		FED	496	•	HIST	111 \$	MGT	450
			POLS	101		FI	431		HIST	112	POLS	101 \$
			PSY	101	\$	FREN	111	\$	HIST	251 \$		
			PSY	404		FREN	112	\$	JOUR	450 *		
			SCI	110	\$	HIST	113		HTAM	102		
			SPAN	101	\$	HIST	252		MH	310		
			SPAN	111	\$	MATH	105	\$	PHED	101 \$		
						MATH	112	\$*	PHED	102 \$		
						MK	430		PSY	10 \$		
						PHED	125	\$	PSY	356		
						PHED	170	\$	PSY	358		
						PSY	101		SOC	202 *		
						PSY	202		SOC	308		
						PSY	203		SPAN	202		
						PSY	204		SPCH	10 \$		
						PSY	301		TH	370		
						PSY	303		US	301		
						PSY	416					
						PSY	423					
						SOC	201	*				

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.

[&]quot;\$" indicates it was a Clayton State course; all other courses are Georgia State courses.

Figure 6-9c. Courses within coursework clusters (13-cluster solution): Clayton

Cluster #11 n = 5		Cluster #12 n = 2						
EDUC ENGL ENGL PSYC PSYC	201 \$ 111 \$ 112 \$ 201 \$ 258 \$	FED MUS	210 193	FI PSY	415 314 *			

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.

#### Observations about the Clusters

A careful examination of courses within each cluster seems to indicate that some courses coming from the same department appear in the same cluster, such as the Psychology courses (Psy) in Cluster #8. Similarly, there are apparent sequences of courses, such as the Math 211, 212, 215, 216 sequence in Cluster #5. Also, a set of courses coming from various related disciplines may form a homogeneous cluster on the basis of a set of given attributes or criteria. The homogenity of disciplines is less apparent in Cluster #9. Nevertheless, the humanities and social sciences seem to predominate this group.

At this point in the analysis, it is difficult to describe which dimensions of student general learned ability each cluster represents. However, it seems to be clear that one pattern of course enrollment may contribute to student general learned ability in a way significantly different from the other coursework patterns. Supporting this is a more detailed examination of subset courses of each clusters. In many cases, those courses offered at the same level tend to be combined into pairs together. But, those pairs are agglomerated with other courses offered at the higher level again according to the hierarchical structure of clusters. This may suggest that student gains in general learned

[&]quot;\$" indicates it was a Clayton State course; all other courses are Georiga State courses.

abilities may be obtained through a sequential enrollment pattern during the college years, not at a single stage of the sequence (such as the freshman year experience).



#### Discriminant analysis of coursework patterns

In examining the dendrogram of the Clayton State Sample, a logical question arises as to which number of clusters or pattern groupings provides the best explanation of the relationship between student item-type score gains and coursework patterns. Separate discriminant analyses of different numbers of cluster groupings were be performed in order to determine the number of groupings that optimizes the proportion of courses correctly classified. Four different cluster solutions provided comparably high levels of correct classification:

8 cluster solution: 92.66% of courses correctly classified 9 cluster solution: 92.09% of courses correctly classified 11 cluster solution: 90.96% of courses correctly classified 13 cluster solution: 89.83% of courses correctly classified

While these cluster solutions produced comparable classification results, the different grouping evidenced differing effectiveness in identifying relationships between mean item-type residuals and coursework patterns. The 13-cluster solution was used in this report.

The discriminant analysis was conducted using the DISCRIMINANT program in SPSSx in the following manner. Using the course item-type attributes as independent variables and the cluster group membership as the dependent variables, discriminant functions were applied to the data. The discriminant functions and the courses item-type mean residual scores were used to see how correctly the discriminant function identifies each cluster group. The resulting percentage of correct predictions serves as a secondary validation of the cluster solution (Bradfield and Orloci, 1975; Green and Vascotto, 1978; Romesburg, 1984).



- 128 -

Figure 6-10. Discriminant analysis of the 13-cluster solution for Clayton State Sample

Actual	No. of	No. of Predicted Group Membership  Cases Gr 1 Gr 2 Gr 3 Gr 4 Gr 5 Gr 6 Gr 7 Gr 8 Gr 9 Gr 10 Gr 11 Gr 12													
Cluster	Cases	Gr 1	Gr 2	<u>Gr 3</u>	<u>Gr 4</u>	Gr 5	Gr 6	<u>Gr 7</u>	<u>Gr 8</u>	<u>Gr 9</u>	<u>Gr 10</u>	Gr 11	<u> 8r 12</u>	<u>Gr 13</u>	
Group 1	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
•		87.5%	12.5%	.0%	.0%	<i>.</i> 0%	.0€	.0%	<b>.</b> 0\$	.0%	.O%	£0,	.0%	.O%	
Group 2	33	2	31 93.9%	0 .0%	0	0 .0%	0 .0 <b>%</b>	0 .0 <b>%</b>	0	0 •0 <b>%</b>	0 .0%	0	0	0 .0%	
		0.14	33.76	.04	.05	.04	.01	.04	.00	.06	.04	.04	.04	.04	
Group 3	18	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
		<b>,0%</b>	.0%	94.4	.01	.0%	.0\$	<i>\$</i> 0.	.0%	.0%	.0%	5.6%	.0%	.0%	
Group 4	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		.O%	25.0%	.0₺	75.0%	₽0.	.0%	₽0.	.0₺	.0%	.0₺	.0%	.01	.0₺	
Group 5	14	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	
		₽0.	.0%	₽0.	.0%	78.6%	.0%	.0%	₽0.	7.1%	7.13	7.1%	.0₺	<b>.</b> 26.	
Group 6	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
		.0¥	.0%	.0%	<i>\$</i> 0.	.0%	80.0%	₽0.	.01	.0%	20.0%	₽0.	. O%	.0%	
Group 7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	
		.0%	.0₺	*0	.03	₽0.	.0%	93.3%	.0%	6.7%	.03	<i>\$</i> 0.	.0%	£0.	
Group 8	28	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	25	0	0	0	1	0	
		.0%	3.6%	<i>\$</i> 0.	.0%	3.6%	.0%	<b>₽</b> 0.	89.3%	£0.	.0%	<i>\$</i> 0.	3.6\$	.0%	
Group 9	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	23	1	0	0	0	
		£0.	<b>.</b> 0%	.0\$	.0%	<i>\$</i> 0.	\$0.	4.0%	.0%	92.0%	4.0%	.0%	.0%	<i>\$</i> 0.	
Group 10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	
		₽0.	£0.	.0%	.O%	<i>8</i> 0.	₽0,	.0%	<i>\$</i> 0.	₽0.	100.0%	<i>\$</i> 0.	.0%	£0.	
Group 11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	
		\$0.	\$0.	<i>2</i> 0.	<b>.</b> 0%	.0%	₹0.	<i>\$</i> 0.	<i>\$</i> 0.	20.0%	.0%	80.0%	.0%	.0%	
Group 12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
		₽0.	\$0.	.0%	\$0.	.0%	.0\$	.0%	.01	.0%	.0%	.0%	100.0%	.0%	
Group 13	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		.0%	.0%	50.0%	.0%	.0%	.0%	<i>\$</i> 0.	.03	.O%	£6.	.0₺	.0%	50.0%	

Percent of "Grouped" Clusters correctly classified: 89.83%



## Correlations of item-types and discriminant functions

The discriminant analysis of Clayton State Sample provided secondary validation that 89.83% of the classification of courses was correctly predicted by the cluster analysis (See Figure 6-10). The discriminant analysis is a secondary validation, since it is based on the same sample of transcripts and test scores. Stated simply, almost 9 of 10 courses most frequently taken by Clayton State Sample students were correctly classified according to their mean residual GRE scores. While the cluster analysis produces coursework patterns according to criteria of general student learning, additional steps are needed (1) to determine which courses were correctly classified and (2) to ascertain which item-type scores contributed to any given coursework pattern.

Using the BREAKDOWN procedure in the DISCRIMINANT program of SPSS-X (Norusis, 1985), courses whi h were incorrectly classified or which may be classified within another coursework pattern are identified. These courses are marked with an "*" in Figure 6-14. When a set of data is taxonomized by multiple and independent criteria, it is reasonable to expect that the first groupings are generally the most homogeneous and the later groupings are the most heterogeneous. Consequently, the highest proportions of misclassifications occurred in Cluster #5, while Clusters #3, #7, #10, and #12 had relatively few misclassifications.

To compute the contribution of each mean item-type residual score to the discriminant functions, the correlation coefficients between mean residual scores and discriminant functions were examined. Figure 6-11 shows the pooled within-group correlations for the 13-cluster solution of Clayton State Sample coursework.



Figure 6-11. Pooled within-group correlation between mean item-type residual scores and discriminant functions for Clayton State Sample.

Mean Residual Item-Type	Func 1	Func 2	Func 3	Func 4	Punc 5	Punc 6	Punc 7	Punc 8	Func 9
Analytic Reasoning	3224	.5177	2426	.4453	.4703	.1572	.2131	.2672	0901
Quantitative Comparisons	.3281	.8238 *	.2726	.1061	.2880	.0313	.0848	.1318	.1404
Regular Mathematics	.4089	.3690	0493	.6716 *	.1111	.1887	.2035	.2381	3116
Reading Comprehension	0651	.3053	<b>.4</b> 693	.3443	.4012	.1429	,4914 *	.0765	3675
Antonyus	1843	0191	.5074	.6215	.3105	0168	1245	.1634	.4279
Sentence Completion	.1609	.2063	.3967	.1697	.5741	.4527	3412	.2495	1792
Analogies	.2989	0039	.0996	0121	.5771	.2529	.4963	.4480	.2381
Data Interpretation	.0382	.4121	.3239	.1998	.3258	1849	.0971	.6085 1	4048
Logical Reasoning	2151	.3719	.5346 *	.1404	1840	.3951	.1850	.5312	0589

Note. Mean residual item-type correlations ordered by size within function. Mean Item-type residuals with large coefficients are presented in bold, grouped together and are marked with asterisks (*).

#### Correlations of coursework clusters and discriminant functions

Figure 6-11 summarizes relationships between GRE item-type residuals and discriminant functions:

Function 1 was not strongly correlated with the item-types;

Function 2 was positively correlated to Quantitative Comparisons ( $\underline{r}$ =.82), and was positively correlated to Analytic Reasoning ( $\underline{r}$ =.52);

Function 3 was positively correlated to Logical Reasoning ( $\underline{r}$ =.53), and was positively correlated to Antonyms ( $\underline{r}$ =.51);

Function 4 was positively correlated to Antonyms ( $\underline{r}$ =.62), and was positively correlated to Regular Mathematics ( $\underline{r}$ =.67);

Function 5 was positively correlated to Sentence Completion ( $\underline{r}$ =.57), and was positively correlated to Analogies ( $\underline{r}$ =.58);

Function 6 was not strongly correlated with the item-types;

Function 7 was positively correlated to Analogies (r=.50);



Function 8 was positively correlated to Logical Reasoning ( $\underline{r}$ =.53), and was positively correlated to Data Interpretation ( $\underline{r}$ =.61);

Function 9 was not strongly correlated with the item-types.

The pooled within-group correlations established relationships between the discriminant functions and the GRE item-type residuals. Each discriminant function explains a certain proportion of the variation in residual scores.

Discriminant functions with strong explanatory power, "good discriminant functions," have large between-cluster variability and low within-cluster variability (Haggerty, 1975; Norusis, 1985). The eigenvalues of Figure 6-12 present the ratio of between-group to within-group sums of squares of the residuals. Large eigenvalues are associated with the discriminant functions that most contribute to explaining variability in GRE item-type scores.

Wilk's Lambda is the ratio of the within-group sum of squares to the total sum of the squares. It represents the proportion of the total variance in the discriminant function values not explained by differences among cluster groups. Wilk's Lambda serves as a test of the null hypothesis that there is no difference in the mean residuals of a coursework cluster means and the mean residual scores of the coursework in the total sample. Thus, the eigenvalues and canonical correlations indicate the extent to which each discriminant function contributes to our understanding of the variability in coursework mean residuals. Lambda test the null of the differential coursework hypothesis for each discriminant function. Functions 1 to 4 explained 89 percent of score variance. Function 1 explained 39 percent of variance; Function 2 explained 25 percent of variance. Significant differences occurred by cluster means and sample means affirming the differential coursework hypothesis.



Figure 6-12. Canonical discriminant functions: Clayton State Sample.

。这种是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是											
Eigen- Value	Percent of Variance	Cumulative Percent	Canonical Correlation			Signifi- cance					
				.0082	108	.0000					
3.2761	39.22%	39.22%	.8753	.0350	88	.0000					
	24.79%	64.01%	.8212	.1075	70	.0000					
1.2720	15.23%	79.24%	.7482	.2442	54	.0000					
.8144	9.75%	88.99%	.6700	.4430	40	.0000					
.3872	4.64%	93.63%	.5283	.6145	28	.0000					
.2735	3.27%	96.90%	.4634	.7826	18	.0018					
.1503	1.80%	98.70%	.3615	.9002	10	.0671					
.0723	.87%	99.57%	.2596	.9653	4	.2122					
.0360	.43%	100.00%	. 1863								
	3.2761 2.0706 1.2720 .8144 .3872 .2735 .1503 .0723	Value Variance  3.2761 39.22% 2.0706 24.79% 1.2720 15.23% .8144 9.75% .3872 4.64% .2735 3.27% .1503 1.80% .0723 .87%	Value     Variance     Percent       3.2761     39.22%     39.22%       2.0706     24.79%     64.01%       1.2720     15.23%     79.24%       .8144     9.75%     88.99%       .3872     4.64%     93.63%       .2735     3.27%     96.90%       .1503     1.80%     98.70%       .0723     .87%     99.57%	Value         Variance         Percent         Correlation           3.2761         39.22%         39.22%         .8753           2.0706         24.79%         64.01%         .8212           1.2720         15.23%         79.24%         .7482           .8144         9.75%         88.99%         .6700           .3872         4.64%         93.63%         .5283           .2735         3.27%         96.90%         .4634           .1503         1.80%         98.70%         .3615           .0723         .87%         99.57%         .2596	Value         Variance         Percent         Correlation         Lambda           3.2761         39.22%         39.22%         .8753         .0350           2.0706         24.79%         64.01%         .8212         .1075           1.2720         15.23%         79.24%         .7482         .2442           .8144         9.75%         88.99%         .6700         .4430           .3872         4.64%         93.63%         .5283         .6145           .2735         3.27%         96.90%         .4634         .7826           .1503         1.80%         98.70%         .3615         .9002           .0723         .87%         99.57%         .2596         .9653	Value         Variance         Percent         Correlation         Lambda Freedom           3.2761         39.22%         39.22%         .8753         .0350         88           2.0706         24.79%         64.01%         .8212         .1075         70           1.2720         15.23%         79.24%         .7482         .2442         54           .8144         9.75%         88.99%         .6700         .4430         40           .3872         4.64%         93.63%         .5283         .6145         28           .2735         3.27%         96.90%         .4634         .7826         18           .1503         1.80%         98.70%         .3615         .9002         10           .0723         .87%         99.57%         .2596         .9653         4					

Figure 6-13. Canonical discriminant functions evaluated at group means.

Cluster	Func 1	Func 2								Minimu	Maximum lverage
*****										-1.9525	
Cluster #1	9188	1.1021	-1.902	1.7805	.63/3	0301	1.2050	.5102	.0905	~1,5020	1.7003
Cluster #2	.9159	1.1932	8034	.4918	.2315	8326	.4006	4520	.546?	8326	1.1932 .1880
Cluster #3	-1.2000	1.9900	.8131	5095	1710	1958	~. <b>756</b> 9	7327	4025	-1.2000	1.99001295
Cluster #4	.0079	.8094	.0997	.8686	.5652	.2376	.5817	.3669	-1.4442	-1. <del>444</del> 2	.8686 .2325
Cluster #5	2.4404	-1.8584	3.0722	2761	.5549	.6192	.5177	1.0465	.5690	-1.8584	3.0722 .7428
Cluster #6	-1.3961	9312	1.0152	1.1486	.6940	9912	1950	-1.8134	8119	-1.8134	1.14863645
Cluster #7	4927	-2.1397	.0634	5579	7095	1.6654	<b>244</b> 2	0865	1074	-2.1397	1.66542899
Cluster #8	1.3096	0699	.1814	4243	-1.4817	.2605	7267	.0289	.0160	-1.4817	1.3096
Cluster #9	-1.8810	8960	3652	8671	.9605	.5818	0295	.2643	0278	-1.8810	.96052511
Cluster #10	2091	9593	8653	.7591	.2283	-1.1098	.4067	.0095	0439	-1.1098	.75911982
Cluster #11	3534	.3193	.6909	-1.2265	5227	.7235	.1353	.8505	-1.1737	-1.2265	.8505 ~.0619
Cluster #12	.2163	-1.0434	1.0205	.7703	-1.0853	1327	-3.1889	1.1188	7743	-3.1889	1.11883443
Cluster #13	.0151	.5721	.4426	9850	1.1805	7833	5527	.0923	.0035	9850	1.18050017
Minissus									-1.4442		
Maximum	2.4404	1.9900	3.0722	1.7805					.5690		
Avarage	1301	1471	.2625	.0748	.0832	0504	1882	.0926	2770		
									·		

#### Interpreting the coursework clusters for the 13-cluster solution

Figure 6-13 shows the coursework cluster means (group centroids) for each discriminant function. Clusters with positive or negative means greater than 1.0 were selected for further analysis. Clayton transfer students who took different Clayton and Georgia State coursework showed different types and degrees of improvement in general learned abilities.

Coursework Cluster \$1 had high positive means on Functions 2 and 4, and a high negative mean on Function 3. Function 2 was positively correlated with Quantitative Comparisons ( $\underline{r}$ =.82) and Analytic Reasoning ( $\underline{r}$ =.52). Function 3 was positively correlated with Logical Reasoning ( $\underline{r}$ =.53) and Antonyms ( $\underline{r}$ =.51). Function 4 was positively correlated to Antonyms ( $\underline{r}$ =.62) and Regular Mathematics ( $\underline{r}$ =.67). Therefore, students who enrolled in the coursework pattern represented in Cluster \$1 improved in ability on Quantitative Comparisons, Analytic Reasoning, and Regular Mathematics but declined on Logical Reasoning item-types. The results for the item-type of Antonyms were inconclusive. This cluster contained Accounting, Business, Decision Mathematics, Management, and Real Estate; only 2 of the 16 courses were taken at Clayton State.

Cluster #2 had a high positive mean on Function 2. Students enrolling in this set of courses showed high gains in Quantitative Comparisons and Analytic Reasoning. Accounting, Business Administration, Decision Mathematics, Economics, and Management coursework predominated the cluster; 12 of 33 courses were taken at Clayton State.

Cluster #3 had a high positive mean on Function 2 and a high negative mean on Function 1. Function 1 was not strongly correlated with the item-types. Therefore, students enrolling in this cluster tended to show positive gains in their ability to answer Quantitative Comparisons and Analytic Reasoning questions. Accounting 201, 202 and Economics 201, 202 were discernable



sequences of courses within this cluster. Unlike the preceding clusters, however, there were not clear links to a particular discipline or field of study; 14 of 18 courses in this cluster came from Clayton State.

Cluster #4 had no high positive or negative means on Functions 1 through 4.

Cluster #5 evidenced a high positive group mean on Function 3 and a high negative group mean on Function 2. This evidence suggested that students enrolling in Cluster #5 courses declined in ability on Quantitative Comparisons and Analytic Reasoning but gained on Logical Reasoning and Antonyms item-types. Here the relationship between the score residuals and coursework were heterogeneous. Music and Mathematics coursework predominated the group. Only Philosophy 211 was a Clayton course.

Cluster #6 had a high positive means on Functions 3 and 4, and a high negative mean on Function 1. Students enrolling in this coursework gained in Logical Reasoning, Antonyms, and Regular Mathematics. Four of the five courses were taken at Clayton State.

Cluster #7 had a high negative group mean on Function 2. Students enrolling in Cluster #7 declined on Quantitative Comparisons and Analytic Reasoning item-types. Journalism, Psychology, and Spanish coursework predominated the cluster; 6 of 15 courses were taken at Clayton State.

Cluster #8, Cluster #9, and Cluster #10 had no high positive or negative means on Functions 1 through 4.

Cluster #11 had a high negative group mean on Function 4. Students enrolling in Cluster #11 declined in abilities relative to Regular Mathematics and Antonyms. English and Psychology coursework predominated the cluster; all courses were taken at Clayton State.

Cluster #12 consisted of two courses. Therefore, no further analysis was conducted.



Cluster #13 had no high positive or negative means on Functions 1 through 4.

Figures 6-14a--6-14f portray the coursework clusters and the mean residual item-type with which they were found to be associated. It should be cautioned that the association was established at the <u>cluster</u> level. No direct causal link is intimated between student enrollment in any one given course and scores on the GRE. Furthermore, at this point, one cannot say why students who enrolled in these courses had higher residual scores. The cluster serves to hypothesize relationships between coursework patterns and the general learned abilities measures by the item-types of the GRE. One can say that students who enrolled in specific patterns of coursework tended to improve on specific item-types within the GRE, while others who enrolled in different coursework patterns did not tend to show such improvement. This evidence affirms the hypothesis that student gains in general learned abilities are associated, positively and negatively, with the coursework in which they enrolled. Purther analysis is required to determine the nature of these associations.



Figure 6-14a. Cluster 1: High positive mean residuals on Quantitative Comparisons (QC), Analytic Reasoning (ARE), and Regular Mathematics (RM); high negative residuals on Logical Reasoning (LR).

	======	=====	计算分词 化甲基丁二醇 计记录 计记录 计电子 医电子 化二氯甲基甲基甲基甲基苯甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基
CLUSTER	DEPT	NUM	DESCRIPTION MISCLASSIFICATIONS
*=====	======	=====	<b>公园达山设设以以降农村总域的省场的公司和中和农业员和中国的企业中的西班里的国际公司的公司的公司的公司的公司的公司的公司的公司的公司的公司的公司的公司的公司的公</b>
1	AC	201	Principles of Accounting I
1	ART	178\$	Survey of Art I
1	BA	309	Introduction to International Business
1	DM	231	Decision Mathematics III *
1	DM	310	Decision Mathematics III
1	EC	386	Dynamics of Labor Problems
1	ENG	20	Title unavailable.
1	ENG	202	European Literature II
1	IS	201	Introduction to Data Processing
1	MGT	430	Intro to Personnel & Industrial Relations
1	MGT	435	Organization Theory and Practice
1	MGT	470	Operations Management
1	PHIL	201	Introduction to Philosophy
1	RE	410	Residential Real Estate Valuation
1	RE	495	Urban Development Regulations
1	SCPH	10\$	(Title unavailable.) *

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.



[&]quot;\$" indicates a Clayton State course; all other courses are Georgia State courses.

Figure 6-14b. Cluster 2: High positive mean residuals on Analytic Reasonin (ARE) and Quantitative Comparisons (QC).

	, ======	:ZDESSE	
CLUSTER	DEPT	MUM :	DESCRIPTION MISCLASSIFICATION
			好行以现实 化比美美非常 化铁铁 化铁铁铁 化铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁铁
2	AC	201\$	Principles of Accounting I
2	AC	202\$	Principles of Accounting II
2	AC	202	(Title unavailable.)
2	AC	301	Basic Accounting Systems
2	AC	401	Financial Accounting I
2	AC	402	Financial Accounting II
2	BA	201	Intro to Management Information Systems
2	BA	498	Strategic Management/Policy
2	BED	450	Office Machines/Business Machines I
2	CNST	10\$	(Title unavailable.)
2	DM	122	Decision Mathematics II
2	DM	312	Decision Mathematics IV *
2	DSC	122	Survey of Calculus
2 2	DSC	310	Introduction to Business Statistics
	DSC	312	General Modeling Techniques w/ Applications
2	EC	10	(Title unavailable.)
2	EC	201	Prin. of Macro-Economics/Prin. of Economics
2	EC	202	Prin. of Micro-Economics/Economic Problems
2		350	Money and Credit
2	ENG	112\$	Composition II
2	FI	330	Corporate Finance
2	INS		Intro to Risk Management & Insurance *
2	IS	20	(Title unavailable.)
2	LGLS		Legal Environment of Business
2	MATH	•	(Title unavailable.)
2	MGT	350	Management Concepts Theory & Practice
2	MGT	401	Intro to Organizational Behavior
2	MK	301	Basic Marketing
2		10\$	(Title unavailable.)
2		241	Introduction to Logic
2		20\$	(Title unavailable.)
2	RE	301	Real Estate Principles
2	SPCH	150	Public Speaking

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of of course clusters.



[&]quot;\$" indicates a Clayton State course; all other courses are Georgia State courses.

Figure 6-14c. Cluster 3: High positive mean residuals on Quantitative Comparisons (QC) and Analytic Reasoning (ARE).

CLUSTER DEPT NUM DESCRIPTION MISCLASSIFICATIONS ACCT 201\$ Principles of Accounting I ACCT 202\$ Principles of Accounting II 3 3 BIO 142 Organisms and their Environment CHEM 112\$ Chemical Principles II

COMP 201\$ (Title unavailable.)

ECON 201\$ Prin. of Macro-Economics/Prin. of Economics 3 3 3 ECON 202\$ Prin. of Micro-Economics/Economic Problems 3 ENG 111 Composition I LSM 436 Selection & Utilization of Education Media 3 3 3 MATH 111\$ (Title unavailable.) 3 MATH 121\$ (Title unavailable.) 3 MUSI 211\$ (Title unavailable.) 3 PHED 159\$ (Title unavailable.) POLI 111\$ (Title unavailable.) 3 3 PSY 20\$ (Title unavailable.) SOCI 105\$ (Title unavailable.) 3 3 SPCH 121\$ (Title unavailable.) SPCH 150 (Title unavailable.)

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discrimining to the discourse clusters.

[&]quot;\$" indicates a Clayton State course; all other courses are Georgia State courses.

Figure 6-14d. Cluster 5: High positive mean residuals on Logical Reasoning (LR) and Antonyms (ANT).

-======	*****	.=====:	. 化对角加度对抗计划行行自由对比较为自由基础的实验和这种证明证明证明证据的问题	2000年100日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日
CLUSTER	DEPT	NUM	DESCRIPTION	ISCLASSIFICATIONS
=======			· 医克里斯氏征 的现在分词 计设计 计一个 "我们们 的现在分词 计自由 的复数 计自由 的复数 化二甲基苯甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	<b>内张刘祥壮壮壮壮壮壮壮</b>
5	APVC	200	Applied Music-Lower Level-Freshman/Sophomore	9
5	APVC	300	Applied Music-Concentration	
5	CIS	303	Assembly Language Programming	
5	FED	305	Human Growth & Development	*
5	FED	310	Educational Psychology	*
5	IS	220	Principles of Computer Programming	
5	HTAM	211	Calculus of One Variable	
5	MATH	212	Calculus of One Variable	
5	MATH	215	Multi-Variable Calculus	
5	HTAM	216	Intermediate Calculus	
5	MUS	102	Voice Laboratory	
5	MUS	108	Choral Ensemble	
5	MUS	110	Concert Attendance	
5	PHIL	211\$	(Title unavailable.)	*

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.



[&]quot;\$" indicates a Clayton State course; all other courses are Georgia State courses.

Figure 6-14e. Cluster 7: High negative mean residuals on Quantitative Comparisons (QC) and Analytic Reasoning (ARE).

****	-======		<b>建建设部设施设置的设置的设置的设置的设备的设备的设置的设置的设计的设计设计设计设计设计设计设计设计设计设计设计设计设计设计设计</b>
CLUSTER	DEPT	MUM	DESCRIPTION MISCLASSIFICATIONS
	======	***	<b>用时以对以以此,我也以及以外的对抗,但以以以及,但可以非常有自然,就是就是就需要因此则可能知识的知识的,我们以我们们对对,我们是我们是我们是我们是我们是我们是我们是我们是我们是我们是我们是我们是我们是我</b>
7	ART	211\$	(Title unavailable.)
7	BIO	101\$	(Title unavailable.)
7	FILM	370	History of the Motion Picture
7	GEOL	101	Physical Geology
7	JOUR	304	300 Years of American Journalism
7	JOUR	308	News Writing & Reporting
7	JOUR	410	Copy Reading
7	MATH	107	Elementary Statistics I
7	PHIL	301	History of Western Philosopy I (400 B.C1300 A.D.)
7	POLS	101	(Title unavailable.) *
7	PSY	101\$	Contemporary Psychology
7	PSY	404	Child Development
7	SCI	110\$	(Title unavailable.)
7	SPAN	101\$	Elementary Spanish
7	SPAN	111\$	(Title unavailable.)

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.

**"我们却会就怎么想到我们也就是我们不能将到这样的现在,我们我们们的自然与了时间的自然是我们的我们就会看到我们们我们就是我们的我们的我们,我们们们们们们是就是是对对你们的,我们就是我们的我们们们们们们** 

Figure 6-14f. Cluster 11: High negative mean residuals on Regular Mathematics (RM) and Antonyms (ANT).

========	=======	<b></b>	\$P\$《好事》\$P\$《明明·明明·明明·明明·明明·明明·明明·明明·明明·明明·明明·明明·明明·
CLUSTER	DEPT	NUM	DESCRIPTION MISCLASSIFICATIONS
=======	=======	=====	化呼吸计算化化 化化异氯化异氯甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲
11	EDUC	201\$	Title unavailable.
11	ENGL	111\$	Composition I
11	ENGL	112\$	Composition II
11	PSYC	201\$	General Psychology
11	PSYC	258\$	Title unavailable.

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.



[&]quot;\$" indicates a Clayton State course; all other courses are Georgia State courses.

[&]quot;\$" indicates a Clayton State course; all other courses are Georgia State courses.

# VII. Common Course Numbering at Clayton State and Georgia State

Are the credits a student earns at a community college truly equivalent to those earned in the lower division of a university? This : imple question drives efforts to ease, increase and facilitate community college student progress, persistence, performance and degree attainment in baccalaureate programs (Giddings, 1985; Richardson & Doucette, 1980). Recent examination of the quality of undergraduate education, of the distribution of funding among public higher education, and of the success of minority students has brought a renewed interest in the process of articulation of credits between community and junior colleges to four-year college and university baccalaureate programs (Eaton, 1990).

Two common means for facilitating the transfer process within public higher education systems have been the common core curricula and common course number schemes (Kintzer & Wattenbarger, 1985). A core curriculum asks students at all system colleges and universities to take the same sequence of courses to complete their general education requirement for the baccalaureate degree. When a student completes the core at one institution, it is held applicable to degree requirements for all system institutions (Morgan & Teel, 1990'. The underlying assumption is that the effect of the core pattern of courses at one institution in the system is comparable to all others in its effect on student learning. Similarly, a common course numbering system requires that comparably named courses bear the same department and course numbering scheme. The assumption is that Math 101 at Clayton State is comparable in its effect on student learning to Math 101 at the Georgia State University.



What is the most effective pattern of undergraduate general education for a given group of students? "No curricular concept is as central to the endeavors of the American college as general education, and none is so exasperatingly beyond the reach of consensus and understanding" (Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching 1977, p. 164). The debate has continued concerning the structure and content of general education as discussed by numerous reports (Association of American Colleges 1988; National Institute of Education 1984; National Endowment for the Humanities, 1984; American Association of Colleges Committee's Project on Redefining the Meaning and Purpose of Baccalaureate Degrees 1985). Yet, evidence has emerged that different students experience different subenvironments within colleges and universities, particularly in relation to their formal coursework (Pascarella, 1985; Ratcliff, 1989; Jones & Ratcliff, 1990).

At one end of the continuum, there are advocates for a core curriculum who believe that general education should consist of prescribed coursework required of all students (Boyer & Kaplan 1977; National Endowment for the Humanities 1989). They believe that one curriculum is appropriate and fits all students. Others support the distributive model which consists of "requirements designed to ensure that each student takes a minimum number of courses or credits in specified academic areas" (Levine, 1978, 11). Students at many colleges meet distribution requirements by enrolling in courses selected from many offerings in differents subject fields. The advocates of the distributive requirements believe that different curricula are necessary for different students based upon student interest and/or student ability. Common course numbering and system wide core curriculum requirements are based on the assumption that the effects of commonly named and labeled courses are the same. This section examines student transcripts and test scores of Georgia State (native) and Clayton State



(transfer) students to determine the extent to which general education coursework with comparable course numbering produces common effects in the general learning abilities among these college students.

#### Problem Investigation

Given the views of the advocates of common course numbering systems as articulation mechanisms, the fundamental question is whether the effect of coursework at a two-year college (Clayton State) is comparable in its effect on general learned abilities to that of the identically numbered coursework at an urban doctoral granting university (Georgia State) within the same state system of higher education. We first established relationships between student coursework and common measures of general learned abilities, the Scholastic Aptitude Test and the General Test of the Graduate Record Examination.

Secondly, we examined if these relationships were the same for Georgia State native students (who began their education at this institution) and for Clayton State students.

#### Sample

Two stratified samples of graduating seniors were drawn from Georgia State University (GSU). Since the sample size was small, they were combined together. Two subsamples were drawn from this combined sample. One subsample consisted of 76 students who had earned up to 90 quarter credits at a nearby public two-year college and subsequently transferred to GSU. The second subsample consisted of 168 "Georgia State" students who earned their credits exclusively from this institution. These students graduated from GSU during the 1986-87 and 1987-88 academic years. Analysis indicated that the sample was proportional to the distribution of Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores,



majors, and other socio-economic characteristics of the population of graduating seniors at this institution.

#### Differences in Clayton State and Georgia State Subsamples Characteristics

A brief description of the characteristics of the subsamples reveals some differences between the Clayton State and Georgia State groups. Gender is a factor related to academic performance. Approximately two-thirds (65.8%) of the Clayton State group were female, while 56.5 percent of the Georgia State group were female.

Ethnicity is also related to academic performance. Ninety-two percent of the Clayton State group were white, while 35.1 percent of the Georgia State students were white (see Figure 7-1). However, 47.6 percent of the Georgia State students did not indicate their ethicity. Gender and ethnicity differences may be contributors to the variation in performance among the two groups of students, but due to missing data, were not directly addressed in this analysis.

Major field of study has been shown to be correlated to performance in the GRE examinations. The distribution of majors in the Clayton State group approximated that of the Georgia State group. Majors in Accounting, Journalism, Management, Marketing, and Psychology were frequently evident in both groups. These majors were dominant curricular groups at GSU and may have an effect on the variation in scores of general learning but did not vary significantly between the Clayton State and Georgia State students.

Both subsamples enrolled in GSU coursework dispersed over a number of years. In the Clayton State group, one student began his/her enrollment in 1958 while for the Georgia State group two students began their enrollment in 1970.

Nearly one-third (30.4 percent) of the Georgia State students and one-quarter (24.8 percent) of the transfer students began their enrollment prior to 1980.



Thus, there were more Georgia State students than Clayton State students enrolling in courses on a part-time basis

Students in the Clayton State and Georgia State groups were clearly planning some form of post-baccalaureate study (see Figure 7-2). Over one-half (56.6%) of the Clayton State students and 66.1 percent of the Georgia State students intended to pursue a master's degree. Approximately 16 percent of the Clayton State and Georgia State students wanted to enter a doctoral program. These students planned advanced study in greater proportion than most undergraduates and reflect the self-selected nature of the sample.

The educational attainment of parents has been shown to be positively correlated to student achievement in college. One-quarter of the fathers and 15.8 percent of the mothers of the Clayton State group had attained a high schools diploma or its equivalent while over 14.3 percent of the fathers and 30.9 percent of the mothers of Georgia State students had attained a high school diploma. Only 1.3 percent of the fathers and the mothers of Clayton State students had attained at least a bachelor's degree while 10.1 percent of the fathers and 9.5 percent of the mothers of Georgia State students completed the bachelor's degree (see Figure 7-3).

Nearly two-thirds (63.2%) of the Clayton State students and 52.4 ercent of the Georgia State students had performed some community service during the past year, but for 42.1 percent of the Clayton State students and 38.1 percent of the Georgia State students this comprised less than five hours per week (see Figure 7-4). Over one-third (38%) of the Clayton State students and 50 percent of the Georgia State students had earned some form of professional, community service, literary, artistic, or student government honor, or award.

Contrary to popular conceptions of community college and university students, the Georgia State students were more likely to be from a racial/ethnic



minority and were slightly more likely to be part-time students. For this reason, extrapolation of these results to other community college or university populations should be viewed with caution.



Figure 7-1. Distribution of Subsamples by Ethnicity

2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19 2. 19	======			
PHINTOTH		ON STATE Percent		FIA STATE  Percent
ETHNICITY	<u> </u>	<u> rercent</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FEICEIIC</u>
Not specified	1	1.32%	80	47.62%
	2	2 (2)	3	1.79%
Black	2	2.63%	3	1./96
Chinese American	0	<i>\$</i> 00.	0	.00%
Japanese American	0	.00%	0	.00%
Other Asian American	ı	1.32%	0	.00%
Other Adran American	•	* · · · · ·	_	
Native American	0	₽00.	0	.00%
Chicano/Hispanic	2	2.53%	1	.60%
Circano/ hispanic	٤.	2.000	•	.00 8
White	70	92.11%	59	35.12%
	_		_	2.22
Foreign	0	.00%	0	.00%
TOTALS	76	100.00%	168	100.00%
		***********	========	

Figure 7-2. Degree Objectives of Subsamples

DEGREE OBJECTIVES	CLAY N	TON STATE Percent	GEORGI <u>N</u> <u>P</u>		
Unknown	9	11.84%	21	12.50%	
Nondegree study	8	10.53%	5	2.98%	
Masters degree	43	56.58%	111	66.07%	
Intermediate degree	3	3.95%	3	1.79%	
<pre>(e.g. Specialist) Doctorate (Ph.D., Ed.D.)</pre>	12	15.79%	28	16.67%	
Postdoctoral study	1	1.32%	٥	.00%	
TOTALS	76	100.00%	168	100.00%	
					===

Figure 7-3. Educational Attainment of Parents of Subsamples

\$P\$ - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		CLAYTO				GEORGIA STATE			
HIGHEST LEVEL OF		Father		Mother		Father	_	other	
EDUCATION COMPLETED	<u>N</u>	Percent	<u> </u>	Percent	<u>N</u>	Percent	<u> </u>	Percent	
No response	6	7.89%	6	7.89%	12	7.14%	13	7.74%	
Grade school or less	10	13.16%	14	18.42%	22	13.10%	12	7.14%	
Some high school	15	19.74%	29	38.16%	21	12.50%	30	17.86%	
High school diploma or equivalent	19	25.00%	12	15.79%	24	14.29%	52	30.95%	
Business or trade school	9	11.84%	3	3.95%	25	14.88%	15	8.93%	
Some college	7	9 21%	5	6.58%	18	10.71%	12	7.14%	
Associate degree	6	7.89%	3	3.95%	10	5.95%	7	4.17%	
Bachelor's degree	1	1.32%	1	1.32%	17	10.12%	16	9.52%	
Some graduate or professional school	1	1.32%	2	2.63%	6	3.57%	1	.60%	
Graduate or professional degree	2	2.63%	1	1.32%	13	7.74%	10	5.95%	
TOTALS	76	100.00%	76	100.00%	168	100.00%	168	100.00%	
	<b>= =</b> = =	======	<b>x</b> ====		=====		20:		

Figure 7-4. Community Service Activities of Subsamples

HOURS PER WEEK IN COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES OVER THE PAST YEAR		LAYTON STATE Percent		ORGIA STATE Percent
No response	6	7.89%	19	11.31%
0 hours	28	36.84%	61	36.31%
1 - 5 hours	32	42.11%	64	38.10%
6 - 10 hours	6	7.89%	16	9.52%
11 - 20 hours	1	1.32%	2	1.19%
More than 20	3	3.95%	6	3.57%
TOTALS	76	100.00%	168	100.00%
	=====		**=====	

## Reliability and Correlation of GRE Item-types

On average, the Clayton State group answered 93 of 186 items correctly (see Figure 7-5); the Georgia State group gave correct responses to an average of 100 of the 186 items (see Figure 7-6). Based on raw GRE scores alone, the Georgia State students performed better than the Clayton State students. This performance may be attributable to differences in incoming student ability or to the extent of gain in learning over the four years of undergraduate education.

Figure 7-5. Distribution of GRE Scores for Students, Clayton State Group of GSU

			*****		on== ====	
GRE Item-types	Number of Items	Minimum Right	Maximum Right	Score Range	Sample Mean	Standard Deviation
Analogy	18	0	16	16	9.79	2.6347
Sentence Completion	14	0	14	14	8.08	2.8084
Reading Comprehension	22	0	21	21	10.91	3.7173
Antonyms	22	0	20	20	10.34	4.3191
Quantitative Comparison	30	0	29	29	17.30	5.3342
Regular Mathematics	20	0	18	18	9.20	3.3784
Data Interpretation	10	0	9	9	4.68	2.2581
Analytical Reasoning	38	0	29	29	16.72	5.8506
Logical Reasoning	12	0	12	12	6.28	2.2838
GRE Verbal	76	0	66	66	39.12	11.3160
GRE Quantitative	60	0	53	53	31.18	9.3033
GRE Analytic	50	0	39	39	23.00	7.0730
GRE Verbal (converted)					452.00	94.6830
GRE Quantitative (conve	rted)				458.40	103.9366
GRE Analytic (converted					481.47	102.6104
Minimum	10	0	9	9	4.68	2.26
Maximum	38	0	29	29	17.30	5.85
Mean	21	0	19	19	10.44	3.74
Total	186				93.30	32.58

Figure 7-6. Distribution of GRE Scores for Native Students, Georgia State Group

计算证据记录器用数计算的现在分词形式 化邻氯	#======	.======	********	========		
GRE Item-types	Number of Items	Minimum Right	Maximum Right	Score Range	Sample Mean	Standard Deviation
自 医阴茎 等 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医 医			. <b></b>			
Den la est	18	3	16	13	10.26	2.5966
Analogy	14	3	14	11	8.92	2.6860
Sentence Completion	22	4	21	17	12.06	4.0516
Reading Comprehension			22	22	10.92	4.1513
Antonyms	22	0	22	22	10.52	4.1313
Quantitative Comparison	30	6	29	23	17.45	4.7974
<del></del>	20	1	18	17	9.98	3.2665
Regular Mathematics	10	1	10	9	5.14	2.0177
Data Interpretation	10	7	10		3.14	210111
Analytical Reasoning	38	5	33	28	18.99	6.1508
Logical Reasoning	12	1	12	11	6.11	2.2678
Logical Reasoning	~~	•				
GRE Verbal	76	19	70	51	42.15	10.9615
GRE Quantitative	50	13	53	40	32.56	8.6035
GRE Analytic	50	10	44	34	25.10	7.3929
ond maryers			•			
GRE Verbal (converted)					474.58	102.4073
GRE Quantitative (conve	rtedl				475.83	108.9823
GRE Analytic (converted					504.23	112.8801
GRE ANALYTIC (CONVERTED	,					
Minimum	10	0	10	9	5.14	2.02
Maximum	38	6	33	28	18.99	6.15
Mean	21	3	20	17	11.19	3.67
Total	186	<del></del>			99.82	31.99
10041						

Clayton State and Georgia Ltate Groups' Performance on the GRE Examination

Differences among scores for the subsamples appeared when the effect of the precollege learning (as measured by the SAT) was removed. When the theoretical scores (as predicted by corresponding SAT scores) were compared with the students' actual responses, the subgroups showed large proportions of change on most item-types. Figure 7-7 presents the results of the regression analyses of individual GRE item-type scores on SAT subscores. For both the Clayton State and Georgia State groups, the greatest amount of variance in item-type residuals, including the greatest standard error and standard deviation, was found in Analytic Reasoning. In analysis of other student groups and institutions, the greatest amount of score variance was in Analytic Reasoning as



well (Ratcliff, 1987, 1988; Jones & Ratcliff, 1990). The variance in the residuals holds implications for the ensuing cluster analysis in that GRE item-types with greater variance will play a more significant role in sorting courses into clusters. As was discovered in the previous analysis of another institution, those GRE item-types with smaller variance play less of a role in discriminating course clusters.

Figure 7-7 compares the explained variance (r²) for each GRE item-type, raw GRE sub-score and converted GRE sub-score. In all cases within the subsamples errors estimates were less than .01 and the SAT accounted for more variance in GRE sub-scores than in the GRE item-type scores. As this figure demonstrates, from 12.6 percent (Data Interpretation) to 38.45 percent (Reading Comprehension) of GRE item-type score variation among the Clayton State group was explained by SAT scores; from 26.9 percent (Data Interpretation) to 52.1 percent (Quantitative Comparisons) of GRE item-type score variation among the Georgia State group was explained by SAT scores.

Using the student residuals obtained from the regression analysis above, the mean residuals for each course enrolling 5 or more students were calculated for all the 9 GRE item-types. Such a procedure did not assume that the specific gains of the students enrolled in each course were directly caused by that course. Rather, the residuals of each student were attributed to all the courses in which they enrolled, and the mean residuals for each course served as a proxy measure of student improvement in general learning. Once courses were clustered by these residuals, then hypotheses were generated and tested as to why students who enrolled in a given pattern of courses experienced significant improvement on one or more of the outcomes criteria (i.e., the item-type residuals).



Figure 7-7. Summary of Regression Analysis of GRE Item-types on SAT Subscores for the Clayton State and Georgia State Groups

	=====	======				<b></b>		
Dependent		Cl nyto	n State	Group	Georg	dia Stat	e Group	
Variables:		-	Students	-	Georgia State Group 168 Stu <u>dents</u>			
GRE Item-types on				Adjusted			Adjusted	
SAT Sub-scores	CODE	F Value	Prob>F	R-Squared	F Value	Prob>F	R-Squared	
				,			after they also use they they have they are	
GRE Item-type score	es							
Sentence Completion	sc sc	32.148	.0001	.2934	124.610	.0001	.4253	
Analogies	ANA	35.046	.0001	.3122	93.910	.0001	.3575	
Reading Comprehension	RD	47.848	.0001	.3845	97.122	.0001	.3653	
Antonyms	TNA	28.616	.0001	.2691	143.335	.0001	.4601	
Quantitative Comparisons	QC	42.137	.0001	.3542	182.350	.0001	.5206	
Regular Math	RM	34.089	.0001	.3061	146.754	.0001	.4660	
Data Interpretation	DI	11.847	.0010	.1264	62.317	.0001	.2686	
Analytic Reasoning	ARE	28.346	.0001	.2672	99.616	.0001	.3713	
Logical Reasoning	LR	18.551	.0001	. 1896	74.640	.0001	.3060	
Raw Sub-test Score	5							
Verbal	GRE-V	62.267	.0001	.4496	266.909	.0001	.6142	
Quantitative	GRE-Q	51.195	.0001	.4009	268.383	.0001	.6155	
Analytical	GRE-A	37.490	.0001	.3273	143.057	.0001	.4596	
22222277777222222222222222222222222222			=======			*****		

# Transcript Analysis of Clayton State and Georgia State Subgroups

This section reports the use of the quantitative cluster analytic procedure to analyze the Clayton State and Georgia State groups. The results for each subsample are compared to determine the extent to which students benefit from different coursework patterns. Secondary validation (discriminant analyses) of



the two subsamples suggested that the cluster analytic model was valid (secondary validity) and reliable means for determining coursework associated with the general learned abilities of undergraduates. The objects of these analyses are the courses which constitute the enrollment patterns of students in the subsamples.

There were 3,427 courses listed on the 76 transcripts of the students in the Clayton State group, indicating that, on average, each of these students had enrolled in an average of 45.1 courses as part of the baccalaureate degree program. There were 1,088 unduplicated courses on the Clayton State transcripts, 177 in which 5 or more students had enrolled. These 177 courses were the subject of subsequent quantitative cluster analysis.

There were 7,850 courses listed on the 168 transcripts of the students in the Georgia State group, indicating that, on average, each of these students had enrolled in an average of 46.7 courses as part of the baccalaureate degree program. There were 1,244 unduplicated courses on the Georgia State transcripts, 300 in which 5 or more students had enrolled. These 300 courses were the objects of further analysis.

#### Discussion of Subgroup Residual Scores

While the average of residuals means for the Clayton State group was positive, there were negative residuals on Antonyms and Quantitative Comparisons; positive residuals were particularly pronounced on Reading Comprehension (see Figure 7-8). The Georgia State group showed a positive average of mean residuals (see Figure 7-9). Negative residuals were found on the Antonyms, Regular Mathematics, and Quantitative Comparisons item-types; positive residuals were particularly pronounced on the Reading Comprehension and Analytic Reasoning item-types. In both groups, there were positive and negative



residuals in comparable areas. Antonyms and Quantitative Comparisons were negative; Reading Comprehension was positive. Georgia State students also showed negative residuals on Regular Mathematics and positive residuals on Analytic Reasoning.

While the residual means describe the direction of change in general learned abilities (positive or negative), the standard deviation of residuals give estimates of the variation in change. The greatest variation in residuals occurred among the Georgia State subgroup. The greatest variation for both groups occurred in the Analytic Reasoning item-type. These data indicated differences in general learned abilities according to the entering SAT scores. Also, these data suggested that the effect of the undergraduate experience varied between the Clayton State subgroup and the Georgia State subgroup. Specifically, incoming ability as measured by the SAT accounted for less of the score variance among the Clayton State group. Using residuals as proxies for gains in general learned abilities, the Clayton State students showed greater change than did Georgia State students in all 9 areas measured by the GRE.

The students in the two groups did not register strong positive improvement, once the effect of their precollege SAT scores were removed.

Nevertheless, some students gained and some students declined in general learned ability within both subgroups. These cluster analyses differentiated between courses taken by students who showed gains on the item-types and those who declined. While the sum of all residuals is zero, when residuals were aggregated by course, some courses had positive mean residuals while others had negative mean residuals for the students who enrolled in them. Courses with 5 or more students had slightly positive average mean course residuals. This indicated that the average student did select common coursework associated



with gains in general learned abilities.

Figure 7-8. Distribution of GRE Item-type Residuals Scores for 177 Clayton State Group Courses

2.我我我们们的我们们们的人们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们		=======	=======			========
GRE Item-types	Number of Items	Max Value	Min Value	Score Range	Residual Means	Standard Deviation
Analogy	18	.92	-1.33	2.25	.1756	.4348
Sentence Completion	14	2.21	-1.90	4.11	.1906	.8098
Reading Comprehension	22	2.01	-1.04	3.05	.4236	.7890
Antonyms	22	1.36	-2.19	3.55	1104	.7912
Quantitative Comparison	n 30	1.76	-2.08	3.84	0403	.8312
Regular Mathematics	20	2.25	-1.94	4.19	.1733	.8965
Data interpretation	10	1.60	-1.32	2.92	.1305	.6524
Analytical Reasoning	38	3.67	-2.96	6.63	.0027	1.4563
Logical Reasoning	12	1.51	-1.11	2.62	.0439	.6034
GRE Item-types:						
Minimum	10	.92	-2.96	2.25	1104	.6034
Maximum	38	3.67	-1.04	6.63	.4236	1.4563
Mean	21	1.92	-1.82	3.68	.1017	.8537
Total	186				.8139	



Figure 7-9. Distribution of GRE Item-type Residuals Scores for 300 Georgia State Group Courses

		:42====		=======		*=======
GRE Item-types	Number of Items	Max	Min	Score	Residual	Standard Deviation
Analogy	18	4.07	-2.43	6.50	.0690	.8968
Sentence Completion	14	5.13	~2.79	7.92	.0559	.7768
Reading Comprehension	22	3.86	-6.61	10.47	.1521	1.3937
Antonyms	22	3.83	-5.38	9.21	.0549	1.1732
Quantitative Comparison	30	3.50	-5.71	9.21	.0170	1.1261
Regular Mathematics	20	2.57		7.04	.0090	.9393
Data interpretation	10	1.86		3.76	.0420	. 5694
	20	0 50	10 21	19.87	.1414	2.2364
Analytical Reasoning	38		-10.31			.5837
Logical Reasoning	12	1.81	-1.70	3.51	.0538	. 363 /
GRE Item-types:						
Minimum	10	1.81	-10.31	3.51	.0090	.5694
Maximum	38	9.56	-1.70	19.87	.1521	2.2364
Mean	21	4.02	-4.59	8.61	.0658	1.0998
Total	186				.5261	

# Creating the Raw Data Matrix and the Resemblance Matrix for the Clayton State and Georgia State Groups

Using the mean residuals of the Clayton State group and the 177 courses found on 5 or more of their student transcripts, a raw data matrix was created. The data matrix consisted of 177 columns and 9 rows (177 x 9). Using the mean residuals of the Georgia State group and the 300 courses found on 5 or more of their student transcripts, a second separate raw data matrix was created. This data matrix consisted of 300 columns and 9 rows (300 x 9). The rows represented the criterion variables: the 9 GRE item-type residual scores. The columns represented those courses enrolling 5 or more students. Thus, each cell value of the matrix was a mean GRE item-type score gain for those sample group students enrolling in a specific course.

For the Clayton State group, a resemblance matrix was created next to describe how closely each course resembled the other 176 courses according to the criterion variables: the student score residuals. Likewise, for the Georgia State group a resemblance was created to describe how closely each course resembled the other 185 courses according to the criterion variables. To calculate the resemblance matrix, the correlation coefficient was selected as a similarity measure. Thus, this coefficient assessed a pattern similarity of any two courses explained in terms of the 9 GRE item-type residuals.

The resemblance matrix produced in this step consisted of 177 rows and 177 columns for the Clayton State group and 300 columns and 300 rows for the Georgia State group, in which each cell value theoretically ranged from -1.00 to 1.00. The calculation of the resemblance matrix was done using the SPSSx PROXIMITY program.

#### Selection of the Clustering Method for Clayton State and Georgia State Groups

The method selected for the quantitative analyses was the average linkage method (UPCMA). The original dendrograms of both groups' courses were produced by SPSS-X. The results of the cluster analysis of the Clayton State group of is briefly described. Courses were classified into 13 coursework patterns according to the resultant hierarchical cluster structure. In fact, the choice to present the data in 13 clusters was arbitrary. Any number of clusters can be identified depending on the hierarchical cluster structure produced; this structure remains constant regardless of the number of clusters used to form coursework patterns. A procedure for selecting the optimum number of clusters and for validating the resulting patterns is described in greater detail in a subsequent section of this report.



Using a 13-cluster solution to the quantitative cluster analysis, the largest number of courses were in Coursework Clusters #2 with 31 courses and Cluster #8 with 28 courses. The smallest clusters were the 12th, and 13th clusters with 2 courses each. Overall, the differentiation between clusters was attributable to the number of criterion variables used in the analysis and also to the choice of those variables. The cluster analyses and subsequent discriminant analyses for both groups suggested that student residual scores on GRE item-types were strong, reliable and robust measures in differentiating student general learned abilities.

Each hierarchical cluster structure was represented in a dendrogram. The dendrogram displayed the clusters being combined and the distances between the clusters at each successive step, suggesting that the 13-cluster solution examined is appropriate and interpretable. Cluster analyses using smaller and larger numbers of cluster groupings provided comparably high levels of correct classification, as determined by subsequent discriminant analyses. However, as the resemblance index increases (as the Euclidean distance between courses grows), more distant courses joined into larger and larger clusters. A 12-cluster solution, for example, might provide a high degree of aggregation which may result in a high degree of predictive validity but a low level of utility in differentiating coursework by item-type.

For the Clayton State group, a careful examination of courses within each cluster indicated that some courses coming from the same department appear in the same cluster, such as the Psychology (PSY) in Cluster #8 (see Figure 6-9). Similarly, there were apparent sequences of courses, such as the Math 211, 212, 215, 216 sequence in Cluster #5. Also, a set of courses coming from various related disciplines may form a homogeneous cluster on the basis of a set of given attributes or criteria.



For the Georgia State group a 13-cluster solution was used for the quantitative cluster analysis. The largest number of courses were found in Coursework Clusters #1 with 53 courses and Cluster #6 with 50 courses. The smallest clusters were the 13th cluster with 3 courses and the 8th cluster with 4 courses.

For the Georgia State group, some courses from the same department appeared in the same cluster, such as the English (ENG) courses in Cluster #1, the Computer Information Systems (CIS) in Cluster #2, and the Journalism (JOURN) courses in Cluster #7 (see Figure 7-10). Similarly, there were apparent sequences of courses, such as the Anthropology 201, 202, and 203 sequence in Cluster #1. Also, a set of courses coming from various related disciplines may form a homogeneous cluster on the basis of a set of given attributes or criteria. The homogeneity of disciplines is particularly apparent in Cluster #1.



Figure 7-10a. Coursework Patterns: 13-Cluster for the Georgia State Group

Cluster #2 Cluster #2 Cluster #3 Cluster #1 Cluster #1 n = 15n = 49Continued n = 50Continued 239 * 301 201 315 AC 202 PHYS AC AC POLS AC 401 451 * 101 AC 409 POLS 404 AC POLS 402 102 PSY 423 AC 202 HTMA HTKA 201 SOC 301 AC 420 202 **ASTR** 101 RE ANTH SOC 311 100 * 317 ASTR 102 RTP 25 APPF ANTH 203 SOC 201 456 BL 301 SOC 400 * BA 498 SOC BED SOC 471 450 316 BED CJ 341 SPAN 102 BED 303 388 * TH 304 CIS CM 105 SPAN 201 BIO 389 * JOUR 460 * 202 BIO DM 231 S. PAN 220 LGLS 405 370 SPAN 303 CIS DRAM HTAM 220 150 * SPCH 305 DS 91 CIS MK 434 EC 360 TH 370 CIS 400 320 CIS MUS EC 386 410 RMI 350 **ENG** 202 CIS 434 450 ENG 208 CIS 280 CIS 460 ENG ENG 316 CIS 472 317 CIS 480 **ENG** ENG 370 DM 121 DS 70 401 EXC FED 210 DS 80 201 DSC 104 FR FR 202 DSC 201 EC 201 **GEOL** 101 EC 202 HIST 111 EC 350 HIST 112 220 ENG 313 IS 330 301 * FI 15 13 302 FR 101 400 FR 102 IS 101 GER 102 ITAL 101 HPRD JOUR 308 309 INS 350 JOUR LGLS 300 LAT 101 HTAM HTAM 102 211 HTAM 216 MUS 393 201 * MATH 447 PHIL 448 PHIL 301 MATH PHYS 230 MK 301 POLS 201 PHYS 237 PHYS 238 POLS 305 *



[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.

Figure 7-10b. Coursework Patterns: 13-Cluster for the Georgia State Group

	<del></del>					0	Cluster n = 1	4		Cluster #8		
AC	450	AC	460 *	APTP		ART	350	BIO	141 *			
BED	436 *	ANTII	100	APTP	300	CJ	371	BIO	142 *			
CIS	210 *	APFL	200	APVC	200	HIST	113 *	PSY	416			
DM	122 *	ART	101	APVC	300	HIST	476					
GER	201	ART	102	ART	466	JOUR	201					
GER	202	ART	103	BA	201	JOUR	302					
IS	410	ART	104	CJ	490 *	JOUR	304					
MGT	450	ART	105	DM	310	JOUR	306					
JL.	301	ART	178	DSC	122 *	JOUP	410					
		ART	179 *	DSC	310	JOUR	421					
		BA	309	DSC	312	JOUR	454					
		BIO	111	ENG	111 *	JOUR	498					
		BIO	112	ENG	112 *	PSY	303					
		BIO	324	FED	305							
		BIO	325	GEOL	102 *							
		CHEM	102	HPRD	345							
		CHEM	111	IB	309							
		CHEM	113	LSM	436							
		CHEM	116	MATH	126 *							
		DS	81	MGT	430							
		DS	90 *	MGT	435 *							
		ENG	212 *	MGT	436							
		FILM	370	MGT	437 *							
		GEOG	103	MGT	439							
		GEOG	104	MGT	470							
		HRTA	310	MK	410 *							
		HRTA	330	MK	420							
		HRTA	350 *	MK	430							
		IS	201	MK	431							
		JOUR	101 *	MK	451 *							
		MK	433	MK	490							
		MUS	105	MUS	102	Cluster	6 con't					
		MUS	193	MUS	103	MUS	245					
		PHYS	210	MUS	106	MUS	246					
		PSY	204 *	MUS	108	PHIL	241 *					
		RTP	25A	MUS	110	PSY	101					
		SPAN	101	MUS	126	PSY	203					
		TH	410 *	Mus	144	PSY	301 *					
				MUS	145	SPCH	101					
				MUS	161	SPE	401					
				MUS	191							
				MUS	244							

[&]quot;*" indicates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.



Figure 7-10c. Coursework Patterns: 13-Cluster for the Georgia State Group

Cluste	*************	Cluste n =	<del></del>	-	er #11 = 13	Cluste n =	<del></del>		er #13 = 3
BIO	325 384	CHEM DS	101 50 *	CJ CJ	301 311	DM ENG	312 * 113 *	MATH MGT	104 * 401 *
CHEM CHEM BIO	390 112 117 *	DS ENG MATH	71 * 385 107 *	CI CI CI	321 331 370	ENG ENG ENG	211 409 435	SOC	308
CHEM CHEM	118 240	MATH MH	122 498	CJ CJ	411 475	geog ger	350 101 *		
CHEM CHEM CHEM	241 242 460	PSY PSY PSY	105 202 356	CJ DS ENG	494 92 201 *	MATH MATH PHIL	105 125 302 *		
ENG MATH MATH	315 * 212 * 215	PSY PSY	358 404	GEOG US US	101 * 301 302	PHYS POLS POLS	102 * 414 462		
MATH MATH	335 435			0.5	302	PSY PSY	201 314 *		
HTAM HTAM HTAM	451 461 462					RUS RUS RUS	101 102 201		
MGT	350 *					SPCH	445		

[&]quot;*" ir licates a course misclassified according to the discriminant analysis of course clusters.

# Discriminant Analysis of Coursework Patterns for the Clayton State and Georgia State Groups

In examining the dendrograms of the Clayton State and the Georgia State groups, a logical question arises as to which number of clusters or pattern groupings provides the best explanation of the relationship between student item-type residuals and coursework patterns. Separate discriminant analyses of different numbers of cluster groupings were be performed in order to determine the number of groupings that optimizes the proportion of courses correctly classified for each group. Four different cluster solutions for the Clayton State group and for the Georgia State group provided comparably high levels of correct classification.

# Clayton State Group

11 cluster solution: 92.66% of courses correctly classified 9 cluster solution: 92.09% of courses correctly classified 11 cluster solution: 90.96% of courses correctly classified 13 cluster solution: 89.83% of courses correctly classified

# Georgia State Group

8 cluster solution: 81.67% of courses correctly classified 11 cluster solution: 83.00% of courses correctly classified 13 cluster solution: 81.33% of courses correctly classified 15 cluster solution: 80.33% of courses correctly classified

While these cluster solutions produced comparable classification results, the different grouping evidenced differing effectiveness in identifying relationships between mean item-type residuals and coursework patterns. The 13-cluster solution provides a great extent of information for the Clayton State and Georgia State groups about the relationships between these residuals and coursework patterns. It was therefore used in this research (see Figures 6-10 and 7-11).

As in the previous analyses, the discriminant analysis was conducted using the DISCRIMINANT program in SPSSx in the following manner. Discriminant functions were applied to the data using the course item-type attributes as independent variables and the cluster group membership as the dependent variables. The resulting percentage of correct predictions served as a secondary validation of the cluster solution (Romesburg, 1984).



Figure 7-11. Discriminant analysis of the 13-cluster solution for the Georgia State Group

Actual	No. of	Predicted Group Membership												
Cluster	Cases	<u>Gr 1</u>	<u>Gr 2</u>	<u>Gr 3</u>	<u>Gr 4</u>	<u>Gr 5</u>	<u>Gr 6</u>	<u>Gr 7</u>	Gr 8	<u>Gr 9</u>	<u>Gr 10</u>	<u>Gr 11</u>	<u>Gr 12</u>	<u>Gr 13</u>
Group 1	53	43 . 81.1%	3 5.7%	0	0.0%	.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0 •0\$	0 \$0.	0	.0%	1 1.9%	0 .0%
Group 2	49	0 .0%	45 91.8%	1 2.0%	1 2.0%	0 .0%	0 •0•	1 2.0%	0 •0%	3 6.1%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%
Group 3	15	0 .0%	0 .0%	12 80.0%	0 .0%	1 6.7%	1 6.7%	0 .0%	0 .0 <b>\</b>	0 .0%	0 .0%	2 13.3%	0 .0%	0 .0%
Group 4	9	111.1%	2 22.2%	0 .0%	6 66.7%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0	111.1%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%
Group 5	40	2 5.0%	5.0%	0 .0%	1 2.5%	31 77.5%	1 2.5%	0 .0%	1 2.5%	0 .0%	1 2.5%	1 2.5%	.0% .0%	ე <b>.?%</b>
Group 6	50	2 4.0%	7 14.0%	2 4.0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	38 76.0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	1 2.0%	0 .0%	0 \$0.
Group 7	14	0 .0%	1 7.1%	0 .0%	0 \$0.	0 .0%	0 .0%	13 92.9%	0 •0%	.0*	0 .0%	0 .0%	0.0%	0 .0%
Group 8	4	2 50.0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 \$0.	2 50.0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 <b>.0%</b>	0 .0%	0 .0%
Group 9	19	0.0%	3 15.8%	0 .0%	0.0%	1 5.3%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 •0%	15 78.9%	0 . <b>0%</b>	0 .0%	.0%	0.0%
Group 10	12	0 .0%	3 25.0%	0 .0%	0	) 8.3%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	9 75.0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%
Group 11	13	0.0%	2 15.4%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	11 84.6%	0.0%	0 .0%
Group 12	19	1 5.3%	2 10.5%	0 <b>.0%</b>	0 .0%	2 10.5%	0 .0%	0	0.0%	0 .0%	1 5.3%	0 .0%	13 68.4%	0 .0%
Group 13	3	0 .0%	2 66.7%	0	0	0.0%	0 .0%	0 .0%	0 \$0.	.04	.0%	0 .0%	0 .n ₈	1 33.3%

Percent of "Grouped" Cluster correctly classified: 81.33%

### Correlations and Discriminant Functions of Coursework Clusters

The discriminant analyses of the GSU group provided secondary validation that 89.83 percent of the classification of courses was correctly predicted by cluster analysis for the Clayton State group while for the Georgia State group 81.33 percent of the classification was correctly predicted. The discriminant analyses was a secondary validation, since it was based on the same sample of transcripts and test scores.

Nine of ten courses most frequently taken by students in the Clayton State group were correctly classified according to their mean residual GRE scores while in the Georgia State group eight courses were correctly classified. While the cluster analysis produced coursework patterns according to criteria of general student learning, additional steps were needed (1) to determine which courses were correctly classified and (2) to ascertain which item-type scores contributed to any given coursework pattern.

Using the BREAKDOWN procedure in the DISCRIMINANT program of SPSS-X (Norisus 1985) courses which were incorrectly classified or which may be classified within another coursework pattern are identified. To compute the contribution of each mean item-type residual score to the discriminant functions, the correlation coefficients between mean residual scores and discriminant functions were examined.

The relationships between GRE item-type residuals and discriminant functions for the Clayton State group were described in the preceding section (see Figure 6-11). The relationship between GRE item-type residuals and discriminant functions are listed below for the Georgia State group:

Function 1 was negatively correlated with Antonyms (r=-.62), and was positively correlated with Analytic Reasoning (r=.61);



- 166 -

Function 2 was positively correlated with Reading Comprehension (r=.59);

Function 3 was positively correlated with Reading Comprehension (r=.64);

Function 4 was positively correlated with Analytic Reasoning (r=.57), and was positively correlated with Quantitative Comparisons (r=.50);

Function 5 was positively correlated with Quantitative Comparisons (r=.67);

Function 6 was positively correlated with Regular Mathematics (r=.65);

Function 7 was positively correlated with Logical Reasoning (r=.74), was positively correlated with Analogies (r=.61), and was positively correlated with Sentence Completion (r=.68);

Function 8 was positively correlated with Data Interpretation (r=.76);

Function 9 was negatively correlated with Sentence Completion (r=-.57).

Once the relationships between discriminant functions and mean item-type residuals have been established, then the relationships between the discriminant functions and the coursework clusters can also be determined.

By examining the average score of each cluster group for each discriminant function, the extent to which each discriminant function contributes to that group was calculated. Functions which had no correlation with specific item-type residuals were omitted.

Each discriminant function explains a certain proportion of the variation in residual scores. Discriminant functions with strong explanatory power, "good discriminant functions," have large between-cluster variability and low within-cluster variability (Romesburg, 1984). The eigenvalues of Figures 6-12 and 7-12 present the ratio of between-group to within-group sums of squares of the residuals. Large eigenvalues are associated with the discriminant functions that most contribute to explaining variability in GRE item-type scores.

Wilk's Lambda is the ratio of the with-group sum of squares to the total sum of the squares. It represents the proportion of the total variance in the discriminant function values not explained by differences among cluster groups.



- 167 -

residual scores of the coursework in the total sample.

Thus, the eigenvalues and canonical correlations indicate the extent to which each discriminant function contributes to our understanding of the variability in coursework mean residuals. Lambda tests the null of the differential coursework hypothesis for each discriminant function. Results of the analysis indicated a relationship did exist between coursework taken and performance on the GRE. Certain GRE item-type residual scores predominated.

Figure 7-12. Canonical Discriminant Functions: Georgia State Group

Function	Eigen- value	Percent of Variance	Cumulative Percent	Canonical Correlation	Wilk's Lambda	Degrees Freedom	Signi- ficance
0					.0247	108	.0000
1	1.6618	30.83%	30.83%	.7901	.0657	88	.0000
2	1.3113	24.33%	55.16%	.7532	.1519	70	.0000
3	.8144	15.11%	70.27%	.6700	.2757	54	.0000
4	.7632	14.16%	84.43%	.6579	. 4861	40	.0000
5	.5066	9.40%	93.83%	.5799	.7323	28	.0000
6	.1918	3.56%	97.39%	.4011	.8728	18	.0027
ד	.0990	1.84%	99.22%	.3000	.9592	10	.2845
8	.0356	.47%	99.69%	.1579	.9837	4	.1351
ક	.0166	.31%	99,99%	.1278			

# Interpreting the Coursework Clusters for the 13-cluster Solution for the Clayton State and Georgia State Subgroups

Coursework clusters for the Clayton State group were analyzed and terpreted in the preceding chapter. Georgia State native student coursework crusters with positive or negative means greater than 1.0 were selected for further analysis. Coursework Cluster #1 had a high negative group mean on Function 1 and a high positive group mean on Function 2. Function 1 was positively correlated to Analytic Reasoning  $(\underline{r}=.61)$  and was negatively correlated to Antonyms  $(\underline{r}=-.62)$ . Function 2 was positively correlated to Reading Comprehension  $(\underline{r}=.59)$ . Students enrolling in this coursework improved



Reading Comprehension (r=.59). Students enrolling in this coursework improved in Antonyms and Reading Comprehension but declined in their Analytic Reasoning abilities.

Cluster #2 had high positive group mean on Function 1. Function 1 was positively correlated to Analytic Reasoning ( $\underline{r}$ =.61) and was negatively correlated to Antonyms ( $\underline{r}$ =-.62). Students enrolling in this cluster gained in Analytic Reasoning but declined in Antonyms.

Cluster #3 evidenced a high positive group mean on Function 4 and high negative group mean on Functions 3. Function 4 was positively correlated to Analytic Reasoning (r=.57) and Quantitative Comparisons (r=.50). Function 3 was positively correlated to Reading Comprehension (r=.64). Students taking Cluster #3 coursework improved in Analytical Reasoning and Quantitative Comparisons but declined in Reading Comprehension.

Cluster #4 had high positive group means on Functions 2 and 5, and a high negative group mean on Functions 3. Function 5 was positively correlated to Quantitative Comparisons ( $\underline{r}$ =.67). Students enrolling in this cluster showed gains in Quantitative Comparisons. The results for Reading Comprehension were inconclusive.

Cluster #5 had high negative group means on Functions 1 and 2. Students enrolled in this coursework gained in Antonyms but declined in Analytic Reasoning, and Reading Comprehension.

Cluster #6 encompassed high negative group means on Functions 2 and 3, and a high positive group mean on Function 1. Students signed up for this coursework pattern declined in Antonyms and Reading Comprehension but gained in Analytic Reasoning.

Cluster #7 had high positive group means on Functions 1 and 5. Students taking this coursework pattern gained in Analytic Reasoning and Quantitative



Comparisons and declined in Antonyms.

Cluster #8 consisted of three courses. Two courses were misclassified.

Therefore, no further analysis was conducted with this cluster.

Cluster #9 had high positive group means on Functions 1 and 4. Students enrolled in these courses improved in Reading Comprehension, Analytic Reasoning, and Quantitative Comparisons.

Cluster #19 had high negative group means on Functions 2 and 5, and a high positive group mean on Function 3. Students enrolling in these clusters showed declines in Quantitative Comparisons. The results for Reading Comprehension were inconclusive.

Cluster #11 encompassed high positive group means on Functions 4 and 5.

Students registering in this coursework gained in Quantitative Comparisons and Analytic Reasoning.

Cluster #12 had a high positive group mean on Function 3. Students taking courses in this cluster improved in Reading Comprehension.

Cluster #13 consisted of three courses. Two courses were misclassified. Therefore, no further analysis was conducted with this cluster.

Fiture 7-12 indicates that for the Georgia State group, Functions 1 to 5 explain 93.83% of the variation in residuals. Lambda values were again significant at the .0001 level. Functions 6 to 9 individually account for less than 5 percent of the variance. Thus, only Functions 1 to 5 were used in the analysis of the coursework clusters. Since these functions were correlated with Reading Comprehension, Quantitative Comparisons, Analytic Reasoning and Antonyms, it suggested that these GRE item-type residuals were predeominant in explaining the coursework patterns of the Georgia State group.

It should be cautioned that the association was established at the <u>cluster</u> level. No direct causal link is intimated between student enrollment in any one



winy students who enrolled in these courses had higher residuals. The cluster serves to hypothesize relationships between coursework patterns and the general learned abilities measures by the item-types of the GRE. One can say that students who enrolled in specific patterns of coursework tended to improve on specific GRE item-types, while others who enrolled in different coursework patterns did not tend to show such gains. This evidence affirms the hypothesis that student gains in general learned abilities are associated, positively and negatively, with the coursework in which they enrolled. Further analysis is required to determine the nature of these associations.

### Summary

The examination into the subsamples of the Clayton State and Georgia State students was the focus of this chapter. The goal was to determine whether the assumption underlying common course numbering schemes in statewide public higher education held validity. In short, did taking coursework at the community college (Clayton State) produce the same effect as taking comparably-numbered coursework at GSU. The patterns of coursework for Georgia State and Clayton State identified in this project were logical and salient to the extent that the group analyzed was homogeneous in its gains in general learned abilities. If all undergraduates were to benefit from a single of general education coursework requirement -- regardless of insitution enrolled -- the cluster analysis would produce such a core among all such coursework taken. This in fact did not occur. Logical sets of courses were found among the different groups of students, while the cluster resulting from the analysis of the total sample was less discrete and logical. The results did not support the efficacy of a statewide core curriculum and common course numbering system. Only forty percent of the courses enrolling 5 or more students were part of the general education requirements and associated with gains in the Clayton State student's



education requirements and associated with gains in the Clayton State student's learning. Seventeen percent of the courses enrolling 5 or more students were part of the general education requirements and associated with improvement in the Georgia State student's learning. Such a finding argues against the establishment of a core curriculum as advocated by the National Endowment for the Humanities (1989). The results support the view of the advocates for distributive requirements in general education since there were differences in the gains these students demonstrated in student incoming abilities, general learned abilities, and differences in coursework patterns in which they enrolled. In general, community college students showed greater gains than did Georgia State, took a more discrete set of courses and from a more limited array of choices. Thus, our support the current use of a wide range of options in a distributional general education requirement. Instead, it suggests that discrete arrays of coursework be identified which are more appropriate and productive for different ability levels of students. This conclusion was manifest in the findings of the analysis of Clayton State and Georgia State students. Discrete sets of coursework were identified that were beneficial to these students. These results suggest the need for greater academic advising in undergraduate course selection or greater prescription in the curriculum. The cluster analytic model also can be used to identify coursework which has been beneficial to students of specific ability levels, interests and aptitudes (Jones & Ratcliff, 1990).



### WIII Summary and Conclusions

This report concentrated on an examination of transcripts and assessment test scores from the combined sample of graduating seniors at Clayton State College in the 1987-88 and 1988-89 academic years. The main purpose of this project was to determine if enrollment in different patterns of coursework were associated with gains in the general learned abilities of undergraduate students. The answer to this question was consistently "yes". Roughly 9 of each 10 courses analyzed were accurately grouped according to differential effects in the general learned abilities of students. Taking different patterns of coursework did lead to different types and levels of development as measured by the nine item-types of the GRE General Test.

Several consistent findings emerged from the analysis of coursework clusters. First, the development of general learned abilities did not have an exact one-to-one relationship with departmental categories. All quantitative reasoning development did not occur exclusively in Mathematics classes, for example. Consequently, simple counts of the number of credits or courses a student has taken in a particular subject may not be a reliable proxy of general learning in the attendant subject area. Quantitative skills may be developed in a variety of Business, Accounting, and Management courses as well. Second, the development of general learned abilities was not confined to the lower division. This finding was consistent for the combined sample at Clayton State College and Georgia State native sample groups. While there is clearly a difference between general education and general learning (as measured by the GRE), general education requirements should be re-examined in light of student improvement in general learned abilities. Coursework that students who showed significant gains took should be examined, evaluated and incorporated into the general



education sequence of the college. Third, beyond the college catalog, there was little formal monitoring and description of the curriculum in terms of general learned abilities at the college-wide or university-wide level. Colleges should regularly monitor the number of credits and courses in their curriculum. Without this baseline data, the extent to which students share a common learning experience at a college cannot be readily determined.

The relationships established through the cluster analytic model were associational, not causal. Once a set of courses has been linked to score gains in a specific learned abilities, a targeted investigation can be launched to determine the commonalities of teaching-learning environment, of student and faculty expectations of performance, of the specific abilities of the students who enrolled in the classes. But regardless of what hypotheses are generated about why this coursework is associated with gains in learned abilities, one can state with confidence that students who enrolled in this coursework demonstrated gains on a specific type of learned ability.

The coursework patterns associated with gains in general learned abilities varied in several ways. The coursework relationships varied according to the definition of the curriculum used. The relationship of patterns of coursework found in the analysis of courses taken by 5 or more students were different from those taken by 2 or more students. Also, the relationship between coursework and learned abilities varied from year-to-year. This variation in coursework was occasioned by the 5 percent per year variation in change in course offerings. This finding has broad implications for any institution-wide assessment of student learning. Courses are constantly changing. Student selections of those courses vary from year to year as well.

Coursework patterns with negative means have limited meaning. A negative mean of residuals on a coursework cluster does not necessarily mean actual



decline in general learning, only decline about the group tested. Regression automatically defines half the residuals as negative. The mean performance of the group tested is the basis upon which the individuals' GRE item-type scores are predicted from the corresponding SAT scores. By definition, half the group falls below the mean, half is above it. Therefore, those with negative means may have gained in general learned abilities. The negative sign shows that their gain fell below the mean of students in the sample. Declines in general learned abilities are relative to the sample group and may or may not represent actual declines in abilities.

Gains in student learned ability may be attributable to learning outside the classroom. Courses in this analysis are the settings for analysis.

Comparable analysis could be conducted according to student residential groupings. It is known, for example, that on many campuses the academic performance of students in one fraternity or sorority may be consistently above the average for that college, while students living at another Greek residence setting may be well below the campus norms for academic performance. Does living in a fraternity or sorority cause higher or lower academic performance?

Not necessarily. These are selective and self-selected residential situations; the relationship with academic performance is associational.

The coursework patterns identified in this research include general education, major, minor and electives. No a priori distinction was made according to these categories prior to analysis of the data. A physical education course in Tennis may be associated with improved learning in Regular Mathematics. This does not mean that enrolling in Tennis causes improved abilities in Regular Mathematics. What it does mean is that students who enrolled in this course tended to improve in this learned ability. Why? The cluster analytic model does not tell us why. Its purpose is to sort through the



hundreds or thousands of courses in the college curriculum. The model points out those coursework patterns taken by students who improve in general learned abilities.

The cluster analytic model of analysis is admittedly complex. It would be simpler to calculate residuals on one item-type, such as Regular Mathematics, and then to rank order all coursework according to the mean residuals of students in each course. This would give a picture of each course according to one measure of general learning. However, it would not give an idea of the role of that strength of that ability or measure relative to other measures of general learning used in the assessment. The discriminant analysis shows the role of various types and measures of general learning relative to the coursework that students take in college.

where does this leave us? First, we acknowledge that the cluster analytic model performed well with the combined sample at Clayton State College. It sorted and classified coursework according to a given set of measures of general learned abilities. Second, some coursework patterns identified made sense. Some courses involving mathematics or business were associated with gains in mathematics abilities; many courses in mathematics and business were not.

If all student coursework was distributed randomly throughout the curriculum, so too would be their test score residuals. A non-random distribution of residuals implies that specific coursework makes a difference in the development of general learned abilities. Only those courses selected by students showing improvement above the mean for their group should have positive mean course residuals. This research affirmed the differential coursework hypothesis. This research also affirmed the person environment fit hypothesis (Pascarella, 1985).



- 176 -

This research also rejected the notion of a common core of coursework for the development of general learned abilities. However, it did not endorse or support the maintenance of the distributional forms of general education. Clearly, certain courses were more appropriate for students of lower academic ability, while other courses were associated with gains among higher ability students. This research suggests that while there may not be a perfect course of study for any one student, it is possible to link student assessment and transcript analysis to recommend an array of possible coursework that clearly has been associated with gains in general learned abilities.

Student need not choose from several hundred or several thousand courses to have an effective education. The existence of a multitude of courses may be a healthy sign. It may show that colleges and universities accurately mirror the explosion and complexity of knowledge in the last decade of the twentieth century. Such complexity need not impair the development of general learned abilities in undergraduates.

Yet, this research suggests that many students do not make wise course selections. At least they don't make smart choices in relation to those general learned abilities tested by the most commonly recognized post-baccalaureate test of general learning. The mean residuals of most courses taken by students in common with other students of the same cohort was near zero. This means that the general effect of coursework on student learning was randomly distributed across the curriculum. Perhaps only one-third of coursework taken in common (5 or more students) could be found to have a positive relationship with general learning as measured. This rate of return can be improved by developing more discrete arrays of coursework applicable to general education requirements and by organizing and informing the student academic advising process so that students may choose among coursework aligned with their abilities and prior



learning. To that end, the cluster analytic model for identifying the differential effect of coursework holds promise to revising and enhancing the conditions for excellence in undergraduate general learning.

It is commonly assumed that the general curriculum leads to gains in general learning and the major, minor and elective curriculum leads to gains in subject area learning. If such were the case, then the positive residuals on measures of general learning should occur with the courses which students hold in common. Also, negative mean course residuals should be primarily distributed among courses which students did not hold in common.

We know a great deal about what colleges say should be the goals and standards for a baccalaureate degree. The DCP research suggests that much future research is needed to determine what curricular patterns and trends consistently produce the gains in general learning that institutions seek to impart to their students. The challenge of understanding the specific impact of coursework on the learning of students has just begun.



## **Bibliography**

- Adelman, C. (1989). The validity of institutional mission. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, Atlanta, GA, November 2-5, 1989.
- Adelman, C. (1988). Opening remarks. "Linking Student Outcomes and Curricular Reform: A New Research Hodel", a forum presentation at the annual meeting of the American Association for Higher Education (AAHE), Washington, DC, March 9-13, 1988.
- Adelman, C. (Ed.). (1986). Assessment in American higher education: Issues and contexts. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement.
- Adelman, C. (1985). The standardized test scores of college graduates,

  1964-1982. Washington: Study Group on the Conditions of Excellence in

  American Higher Education, National Institute of Education.
- Altmeyer, R. (1966). Education in the arts and sciences: Divergent paths. Unpublished paper, Carnegie Institute of Technology.
- American Association of Colleges Committee's Report on Redefining the Meaning and Purpose of Baccalaureate Degrees. (1985). Integrity in the college curriculum: A report to the academic community. Washington, DC:

  Association of American Colleges.
- Anderberg, M.R. (1973). Cluster analysis for applications. New York: Academic Press.
- Arjmand, O., Benbow, C.P., Lorenz, F.O. (Unpublished). Attitude and parental encouragement patterns among intellectually talented males and females. Manuscript, Iowa State University.
- Association of American Colleges. (1988). A new vitality in general education. Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges.
- Astin, A.W. (1965). Who goes where to college? In A. Astin (ed.), Who goes where to college? Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1965.
- Astin, A.W. (1968, August 16). Undergraduate achievement and institutional excellence. <u>Science</u>, <u>161</u>, 661-668.
- Astin, A.W. (1970a). The methodology of research on college impact. Part I. Sociology of Education, 43, 223-254.
- Astin, A.W. (1970b). The methodology of research on college impact. Part II. Sociology of Education, 43, 437-450.
- Astin, A.W. (1977). Four critical years: Effects of college on beliefs, attitudes. and knowledge. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.



- Astin, A.W. (1985). Achieving educational excellence: A critical assessment of priorities and practices in higher education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Astin, A.W., King, M.R., & Richardson, G.T. (1979). The American college freshman: National norms for 1979. Los Angeles: Graduate School of Education, University of California.
- Ayres, Q.W., & Bennett, R.W. (1983, October). University characteristics and student achievement. Journal of Higher Education, 54, 516-532.
- Beeken, L.A. (1982). The general education component of the curriculum through transcript analysis at three Virginia Community Colleges. (Doctoral dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1982).
- Belzer, J. et al. (1971). Information science: Analysis and development. <u>Journal</u> of the American Society for Information Science, 22, 193-223.
- Belzer, J. et al. (1975). Curriculum information science: Four year progress report. Journal of the American Society for Information Science, 26, 17-31.
- Benbow, C.P., & Stanley, J.C. (1980). Sex differences in mathematical ability: Fact or artifact? Science, 210, 1262-1264.
- Benbow, C.P., & Stanley, J.C. (1982). Consequences in high school and college of sex differences in mathematical reasoning ability: A longitudinal perspective. American Educational Research Journal, 19, 598-622.
- Benbow, C.P., & Stanley, J.C. (1983). Differential course-taking hypothesis revisited. American Educational Research Journal, 20 (4), 469-573.
- Bennett, M.H. (1975). A study of the relationship between curricula taken and the critical thinking abilities of high school seniors and University of Illinois freshmen, sophomores, and seniors, majoring in elementary education. (Doctoral dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1975).
- Bereiter, C., & Freedman, M. (1962). Fields of study and the people in them. In N. Sanford (Ed.), The American college. New York: John Wiley.
- Bergquist, W.H. (1979). <u>Given everything ... success?</u> Evaluation report on the Institutional Development Program, University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.
- Bergquist, W.H., Gould, R.A., & Greenberg, E.M. (1981). <u>Designing undergraduate</u> education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Biglan, A. (1973a). The characteristics of subject matter in different academic areas. Journal of Applied Psychology. 57 (3) 195-203.
- Biglan, A. (1973b). Relationships between subject matter characteristics and the structure and output of university departments. <u>Journal of Applied Psychology</u>. 57 (3) 204-213.



- Birnbaum, R. (1983). <u>Maintaining diversity in higher education</u>. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Blackburn, R., Armstrong, E., Conrad, C. Didham, J., & McKune, T. (1976).

  Changing practices in undergraduate education. Berkeley, CA: Carnegie
  Council for Policy Studies in Higher Education.
- Blashfield, R.K. (1976). Questionnaire on cluster analysis software. Classification Society Bulletin, 3, 25-42.
- Bloom, B.S. (1981). All our children learning: A primer for parents, teachers, and other educators. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Boli, J., & Katchaourian, H. (1984a). Analyzing academic records for informed administration: The Stanford curriculum study. Palo Alto: Stanford University, Office of Undergraduate Research. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 248 787).
- Boli, J., & Katchaourian, H. (1984b). <u>Degrees granted and course enrollments by field of study</u>. <u>Second in a series about the Stanford curriculum study</u>.

  Palo Alto: Stanford University, Office of Undergraduate Research. ED 248
  788.
- Boli, J., & Katchaourian, H. (1984c). <u>Sex differences in study characteristics</u> and performance. <u>Second in a series about the Stanford curriculum study</u>.

  Palo Alto: Stanford University, Office of Undergraduate Research. ED 248
  789.
- Boli, J., & Katchaourian, H. (1984d). Grades, grading standards, and academic awards. Fourth in a series about the Stanford curriculum study. Palo Alto: Stanford University, Office of Undergraduate Research. ED 248 790.
- Borg, W.R., & Gall, M.D. (1983). <u>Educational research: An introduction</u> (4th ed). New York: Longman.
- Bowen, H.R. (1977). Investment in learning. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Boyer, C.M., & Ahlgren, A. (1981). Visceral priorities: Roots of confusion in liberal education, <u>Journal of Higher Education</u>, <u>52</u>, 173-181.
- Boyer, C.M., & Ahlgren, A. (1982). 'Visceral priorities' in liberal education:
  An empirical assessment. <u>Journal of Higher Education</u>, <u>53</u>, 207-215.
- Boyer, C.M., & Ahlgren, A. (1987). Assessing undergraduates' patterns of credit distributuion: Amount and specialization. <u>Journal of Higher Education</u>, <u>58</u>, 430-442.
- Boyer, E.L., & Kaplan, M. (1977). Educating for survival. New Rochelle, NY: Change Magazine Press.
- Buchanan, J.T. (1982). Discrete and dynamic decision analysis. New York: John Wiley.
- Bunn, D.W. (1984). Applied decision analysis. New York: McGraw-Hill.



- Burkhalter, B.B., & Schaer, B.B. (1984-1985). The effect of cognitive style and cognitive learning in a nontraditional educational setting. <u>Educational</u>
  <u>Research Quarterly</u>, 9 (4), 12-18.
- Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. (1976). A classification of institutions of higher education. (Rev. Ed.) Berkeley, CA: Carnegie Council for the Advancement of Teaching.
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, The. (1979). Missions of the college curriculum. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Carnegie Foundation's classifications of more than 3,300 institutions of higher education. (1987, July 8). Chronicle of Higher Education, pp. 25-30.
- Center for the Improvement of Undergraduate Education. (1974). Yellow pages of undergraduate innovations. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Chacon-Duque, F.J. (1985). <u>Building academic quality in distance higher</u> education. University Park: Pennsylvania State University.
- Chickering, A. (1971). Education and identity. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Churchman, C.W. (1971). The design of inquiring systems: Basic concepts of systems and organizations. New York: Basic Books.
- A Classification of Secondary School Courses. Project Summary Report. (1982, July). Evaluation Technologies, Inc., Arlington, Va. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 225 304).
- Cohen, A.M. & Brawer, F.B. (Eds.). (1975). The humanities in two-year colleges:

  A review of the students. Los Angeles: Center for the Study of Community

  Colleges. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 108 727).
- Conrad, C.F. (1978). The undergraduate curriculum: A guide to innovation and reform. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Conrad, C.F. (1986, February). A brief summary of three reports: AAC, NEH, NIE. Unpublished manuscript, Association for the Study of Higher Education, San Antonio, Texas.
- Conrad, C.F. et al. (1985). ASHE reader on academic programs in colleges and universities. New York: Ginn.
- Conrad, L., Trisman, D., & Miller, R. (eds.). (1977). Graduate record examination technical service manual. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Coyne, J.C., & Lazarus, R.S. (1980). Cognitive style, stress perception, and copy. In I.L. Kutash & L.B. Schlesinger (Eds.), <u>Handbook on stress and anxiety</u>: Contemporary knowledge, theory, and treatment. (pp. 144-158).
- Cronbach, L.J., & Gleser, G.C. (1953). Assessing similarity between profiles.

  Psychological Bulletin, 50, 456-473.



- Cross, K.P. (1976). Beyond the open door. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Davis, J. (1964). Great aspirations: The graduate school plans of American college seniors. Chicago: Aldine.
- Dillman, D.A. (1978). Mail and telephone surveys: The total design method. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Drees, L.A. (1982). The Biglan model: An augmentation. (Doctoral dissertation, University of Nebraska, July 1982).
- Dressel, P.L., & DeLisle, F.H. (1969). <u>Undergraduate curriculum trends</u>. Washington, D.C.: ACE
- Dumont, R., & Troelstrup, R. (1981). Measures and predictors of educational growth with four years of college. Research in Higher Education, 14, 33-47.
- Eaton, J.S. (1990). Three myths of transfer education. Community, Technical, and Junior College Journal, 60, 18-20.
- Elton, C. & Rose, H. (1967). Significance of personality in vocational choice of college women. Journal of Counseling Psychology, 14, 293-298.
- Ennis, R.J. & Millman, J. (1971). Cornell critical thinking test manual.

  Champaign-Urbana: Critical Thinking Project, The University of Illinois.
- Ewens, T. (1978). Analyzing the impact of competence-based approaches on liberal education, in G. Grant & associates (eds.), On competence (pp. 160-198).

  San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Feldman, K. (1969). Studying the impacts of college on students. Sociology of Education, 42, 207-237.
- Feldman, K. (1974). Escape from the doll's house. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Ford, N. (1985). Styles and strategies of processing information: Implications for professional education. Education for Information, 3 (2), 155-32.
- Fosdick, Howard. (1984). Trends in information science education. Special Libraries, 75(4), 292-302.
- Friedlander, J. (1979). The humanities curriculum in the community junior college. Community Junior College Research Quarterly, 3 (4), 297-303.
- Fuhrmann, B., & Grasha, A. (1983). A practical handbook for college teachers.

  New York: Little, Brown.
- Gaff, J.G. (1983). General education today: A critical analysis of controversies, practices and reforms. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Gardiner, J. et al. (1986). Instructional Resources in Higher Education. 2nd ed. Stillwater, OK: Oklahoma State University, in press.



- Giddings, W.G. (1985). A study of the performance, progress, and degree achievement of Iowa community college transfer students at Iowa's state universities. (Doctoral dissertation: Iowa State University, October 1985).
- Gillespie, P.P. & Cameron, K. M. (1986). The teaching of acting in American colleges and universities, 1920-1960. Communication Education, 35(4), 362-371.
- Goldman, R.D., Schmidt, D.E., Hewitt, B.N., & Fisher, R. (1974). Grading practices in different major fields, <u>American Educational Research Journal</u>, 11, 343-357.
- Goldman, R.D. & Warren, R. (1973). Discriminate analysis of study strategies connected with college grade success in different major fields. <u>Journal of Educational Measurement</u>, 10, 39-47.
- Goodlad, J.I. (1981). Curriculum development beyond 1980. Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis, 3 (5), 49-54.
- Grace, J.D. (1985, March). The professionalization of higher education. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association. Chicago, IL. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 261 619).
- Grace, J.D. & Fife, J.D. (1986, February). A profile of student expectations of graduate programs in higher education. A paper presented at the annual meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, San Antonio, Texas.
- Grandy, J. (1984). <u>Profiles of prospective humanities majors: 1975-1983</u>. Princeton: Educational Testing Service. Final Report # OP-20119-83.
- Grant, C.A., & Sleeter, C.E. (1986, Summer). Race, class, and gender in education research: An argument for integrative analysis. Review of Educational Research, 56 (2), 195-211.
- Grochow, J. (1973). Cognitive style as a factor in the design of interactive decision-support systems. (Doctoral dissertation, Sloan School of Management, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1973).
- Groetsch, J.A. (1986). Student preferences for particular instructional strategies in a master of arts program and their relationship to Kolb's learning style. (Doctoral dissertation, Saint Louis University, 1986).
- Hall, D. (1969, Soring). The impact of peer interaction during an academic role transition. Sociology of Education, 42, 118-140.
- Halpern, D.F. (ed). (1987). Student outcomes assessment: What institutions stand to gain. New Directions for Higher Education, No. 59. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, Fall 1987.
- Hanson, G.R. (1988). Critical issues in the assessment of value added in education. In T. Banta (ed.), <u>Implementing Outcomes Assessment</u>: <u>Promise and Perils</u>. New <u>Directions for Institutional Research</u>, No. 59, Fall 1988.



- Hartnett, R.T., & Centra, J.A. (1977, September/October). The effects of academic departments on student learning. <u>Journal of Higher Education</u>, 48, 491-507.
- Hayes, E. (1974). Environmental press and psychological need as related to academic success of minority group students. <u>Journal of Counseling</u> Psychology, 21, 299-304.
- Hefferlin, J.B.L. (1969). <u>Dynamics of academic reform</u>. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Heiss, A. (1973). An inventory of academic innovation and reform. Berkeley, CA: Carnegie Commission on Higher Education.
- Helson, H. (1947). Adaptation-level as frame of reference for prediction of psychophysical data. American Journal of Psychology, 60, 1-29.
- Hendel, D.D. (1977). Curricular choices and academic success of students enrolled in an elective studies degree program, Research in Higher Education, 7, 257-267.
- Hesseldenz, J.S., & Smith, B.G. (1977). Computer-prepared questionnaires and grouping theories: Considerations for mail surveys in academic settings. Research in Higher Education, 6, 85-94.
- Holland, J. (1963). Explorations of a theory of vocational choice and achievement II: A four year predictive study. <u>Psychological Reports</u>, <u>12</u>, 547-594.
- Jones, E.A., & Ratcliff, J.L. (1990). Is a core curriculum best for everybody? The effect of different patterns of coursework on the general education of high and low ability students. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Jones, E.A., & Ratcliff, J.L. (1990). Effective coursework patterns and faculty perceptions of the development of general learned abilities. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, Portland, Oregon.
- Kagan, J. & Kogan, N. (1970). Individual variation in cognitive processes. In Ph.H. Mussan (ed.), <u>Carmichael's manual of child psychology</u>. <u>Volume 1</u>. New York: Wiley.
- Karas, S. (1983). A study of institutional change: Faculty reaction to a change from a quarter to a semester calendar. (Doctoral dissertation, Iowa State University, 1983).
- Katz, D., Kahn, R.L., & Adams, J.S. (1982). The study of organizations. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Kelley, D.S. (1983). Comparison of student perceptions of the learning environment during an academic calendar change. (Doctoral dissertation, lowa State University, 1983).



- King, P.; Wood, P. & Mines, R. (1989). Problem structure, tests of critical thinking and disciplinary differences: A study of critical thinking among college and graduate students. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, 1988.
- Kirk, S.L. (1986). The assessment of learning styles and cognitive development of adult students in a higher education setting: Implications for teaching, administration, and advisement. (Doctoral dissertation, University of Northern Colorado, 1986).
- Kirtz, J. (1966). <u>Cultural diversity and character change at Carnegie Tech</u>. (Doctoral dissertation, John Hopkins University, 1966).
- Kolb, D.A. (1976a). Learning style inventory: Technical manual. Boston: McBer and Company.
- Kolb, D.A. (1976b). Management and learning processes. California Management Review, 18 (3), 21-31.
- Kolb, D.A. (1981). Learning styles and disciplinary differences. In A.W. Chickering and associates (eds.), The modern American college: Responding to the new realities of diverse students and a changing society. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Kolb, D.A. (1984). Experiential learning: Experience as the source of learning and development. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Kolb, D.A. (1985). Learning style inventory. Boston: McBer and Company.
- Kolb, D.A., & Fry, R. (1975). Toward an applied theory of experiental learning. In C. Cooper (ed.), Theories of Group Processes. New York: Wiley
- Kolb, D.A., & Goldman, M. (1973, December). Toward a typology of learning styles and learning environments: An investigation of the impact of learning styles and discipline demands on the academic performance, social adaptation, and careers choices of M.I.T. seniors. Boston: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Sloan School of Management, Working Paper.
- Kolb, D., Rubin, R., & Schein, E. (1972). The M.I.T. freshman integration research project: A summary report. Unpublished report, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Krathwohl, D.R., ed., et al. (1964) <u>Taxonomy of educational objectives:</u>

  Handbook II, affective domain. New York: D. McKay.
- Kuhn, T.S. (1962). The structure of scientific revolutions. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Lewin, K. (1936). Principles of topological psychology. New York. McGraw-Hill.
- Levine, A. (1978). <u>Handbook on undergraduate curriculum</u>. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.



- Liberman, L.G. (1986). The effect of congruence between learning/teaching styles on student retention at Broward Community College. (Doctoral dissertation, Florida Atlantic University, 1986).
- Little, T.L. (1973). The relationship of critical thinking ability to intelligence, personality factors, and academic achievement. (Doctoral dissertation, Memphis State University, 1973).
- Loacker, G., Cromwell, L., & O'Brien. (1986). Assessment in higher education to serve the learner. In C. Adelman (ed.). Assessment in American higher education: Issues and contexts. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement.
- LoGuidice, T. (1983, October). Global and international education at Lutheransponsored and affiliated colleges: A look at what is and what should be. Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Association of Lutheran Faculties. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 252 134).
- Lorr, M. (1983). <u>Cluster analysis for social scientists</u>. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Marshall, J.C., & Merritt, S.L. (1986). Reliability and construct validity of the learning style questionnaire. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 46 (1), 257-62.
- Maynard, L.S. (1984). Student perceptions of the learning environment under a quarter system at two community colleges. (Doctoral dissertation, Iowa State University, 1984).
- McKeachie, W.J., Pintrich, P.R., Lin, Y.G., and Smith, D.A.F. (1986). <u>Teaching</u> and learning strategies: A review of the research literature. Ann Arbor: NCRIPTAL.
- Mehrens, W. A. & Lehmann, I. J. (1973). <u>Measurement and Evaluation in Education and Psychology</u>. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Miller, G.A. (1969). A psychological method to investigate verbal concepts.

  Journal of Mathematical Psychology, 6, 169-191
- Moore, J.E. (1982). Student persceptions of the learning environment under a quarter system. (Doctoral dissertation, Iowa State University, 1982).
- Moos, R. (1976). The human context: Environmental determinants of behavior. New York: Wiley.
- Morgan, D.M., & Teel, J.W. (1990). Historical analysis: Georgia's core curriculum. Community, Technical, and Junior College Journal, 60, 9-10.
- Nasatir, D. (1963). A contextual analysis of academic failure. School Review, 71, 290-298.



- National Institute of Education. Study Group on the Conditions of Excellence in American Higher Education. (1984, October). <u>Involvement in learning:</u>
  Realizing the potential of American higher education. Washington, DC:
  Government Printing Office.
- Nettles, M.T (1987, March 2). The emergence of college outcome assessments:

  Prospects for enhancing state colleges and universities. Working draft
  paper 87-1. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service. (Available from New
  Jersey State College Governing Boards Associaton, 150 West State Street,
  Trenton, NJ 08608).
- Nettles, M.T., Thoeny, A.R., & Gosman, E.J. (1986). Comparative and predictive analyses of black and white students' college achievement and experiences.

  Journal of Higher Education, 57 (3), 289-317.
- Nichols, R.C. (1964). The effects of various college characteristics on student aptitude test scores. <u>Journal of Educational Psychology</u>, <u>55</u>, 45-54.
- Nickens, J. (1970). The effect of attendance at Florida junior colleges on final performance of baccalaureate degree candidates in selected majors at the Florida State University, College and University, 45 (3), 281-88.
- Norusis, M.J. (1985). SPSS-X advanced statistics guide. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Oh, E.K. (1976). A study of instructor grading philosophies and practices at Western Michigan University. (Doctoral dissertation, Western Michigan University, 1976). Dissertation Abstracts International, 36, 7239A-7240A. (University Microfilms No. 76-10,555).
- Pace, C.Y. (1974). The demise of diversity? A comparative profile of eight types of institutions. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Pace, C.R. (1979). Measuring outcomes of college: Fifty years of findings and recommendations for the future. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Pace, C.R., & Baird, L. (1966). Attainment patterns in the environmental press of college subcultures. In T. Newcomb and E. Wilson (eds.), College peer groups, Chicago: Aldine.
- Pallas, A.M., & Alexander, K.L. (1983, Summer). Sex differences in quantitative SAT performance: New evidence on the differential coursework hypothesis.

  <u>American Educational Research Journal</u>, 20 (2), 165-182.
- Pascarella, E.T. (1985). College environmental influences on learning and cognitive development: A critical review and synthesis. In J. Smart (ed.), Higher education: Handbook of theory and research, Volume I. New York: Agathon Press, Inc.
- Pascarella, E.T. (1987). Some methodological and analytic issues in assessing the influence of college. Paper presented at the joint meeting of the American College Personnel Association and the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators, Chicago.



- Paykel, E.S. (1975). Nonmetric grouping: Clusters and cligques. <u>Psychometrika</u>, 40, 297-313.
- Perry, W.G. (1968). Forms of intellectual and ethical development in the college years. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Peterson's annual guide to four-year colleges, 1985. (1985). Fifteenth edition.

  Princeton, NJ.: author.
- Pike, G. R., & Phillippi, R. H. Generalizability of the differential coursework methodology: Relationships between self-reported coursework and performance on the ACT-COMP exam. Research in Higher Education, 30 (3), 245-260.
- Plovnick, M. (1974). <u>Individual learning styles and the process of career choice in medical students</u>. (Doctoral dissertation, Sloan School of Management, Massachusetts Institute of Technology).
- Powers, D.E., Swinton, S.S., & Carlson, A.B. (1977). A factor analytic study of the GRE aptitude test. (GRE Board Professional Report 75-11P). Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Prather, J.E. & Smith, G. (1976a, April). <u>Faculty grading patterns</u>. Atlanta: Office of Institutional Planning, Georgia State University.
- Prather, J.E. & Smith, G. (1976b, May.) <u>Undergraduate grades by course in</u>
  relation to student ability levels, programs of study and longitudinal
  trends. Atlanta, GA: Office of Institutional Research, George State
  University.
- Prather, J.E., Williams, J.E., & Wadley, J.K. (1976). The relationship of major field of study with undergraduate course grades: A multivariate analysis controlling for academic and personal characteristics and longitudinal trends. Atlanta, GA: Georgia State University, Office of Institutional Research, Report OIP-77-3. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 132 898).
- Ral, A. (1956). The psychology of occupations. New York: John Wiley.
- Ratcliff, J.L. (1985). Time as a dimension in curricular change. A paper presented at the Forum, "Perceived changes on the learning and teaching environments as a result of academic calander change", annual meeting, American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, San Diego.
- Ratcliff, J.L. (1987). The effect of differential coursework patterns on general learned abilities of college students: Application of the model to an historical database of student transcripts. Task #3 Report. U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Contract No. OERI-R-86-0016, Iowa State University, June 1987. 57p.
- Ratcliff, J.L. (1988a). The development of a cluster analytic model for determining the associated effects of coursework patterns on student learning", a paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association (AERA), New Orleans, LA, April 1988.



- Ratcliff, J.L. (1988b). Development and testing of a cluster-analytic model for identifying coursework patterns associated with general learned abilities of college students: Progress report #6. U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Research Division. Contract No. OERI-R-86-0016.
- Ratcliff, J.L. (1990a). Development and testing of a cluster-analytic model for identifying coursework patterns associated with general learned abilities of college students: Final report, Stanford University samples #1 & #2

  February 1990 U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Research Division. Contract No. OERI-R-86-0016. University Park, PA: Center for the Study of Higher Education, Pennsylvania State University.
- Ratcliff, J.L. (1990b). Development and testing of a cluster-analytic model for identifying coursework patterns associated with general learned abilities of college students: Final report, Ithaca College samples #1 & #2, February 1990 U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Research Division. Contract No. OERI-R-86-0016. University Park, PA: Center for the Study of Higher Education, Pennsylvania State University.
- Ratcliff, J.L., & Jones, E.A. (1990). General learning at a women's college.

  Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Association for the Study of
  Higher Education, Portland, Oregon.
- Rice, D.D. (1973). The relationship of lower division specialization to success in major fields of study at Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL: Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Florida State University, 1973.
- Richardson, R.C., & Doucette, D.S. (1980). <u>Persistance</u>, <u>performance</u> and <u>degree</u> achievement of <u>Arizona's community college transfers in Arizona's public universities</u>. Tempe, AZ: <u>Arizona State University</u>, <u>Dept.</u> of Higher and Adult Education. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service, ED 197 785).
- Richardson, R.C., & others. (1982). A report of literacy development in community colleges: Technical report. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 217 925).
- Rock, D.A., Baird, L.L., & Linn, R.L. (1972, January). Interaction between college effects and students' aptitudes. <u>American Education Research Journal</u>, 9, 149-61.
- Rock, D.A., Centra, J., & Linn, R.L. (1970, January). Relationships between college characteristics and student achievement. American Educational Research Journal, 7, 109-121.
- Romesburg, H.C. (1984). <u>Cluster analysis for researchers</u>. Belmont, CA: Lifelong Learning Publications.
- Roueche, J.E., & Snow, J.J. (1977). Overcoming learning problems: A guide to developmental education in college. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

